



2012 Full Line Catalog

Building Professionals' Entry and Patio Door Directory

THERMA TRU[®]
DOORS

Using This Catalog

Designed exclusively to meet your needs, our “Building Professionals’ Directory” features enhancements for 2012 that make it even easier to use as a guide to specify and sell Therma-Tru® products.

Continued use of our easy-to-follow, color-coded icons (shown below) provides at-a-glance details about key options available in each door style.

A new “System Components” section, highlights some of the critical components that complete a Therma-Tru entryway system.

Our new privacy glass – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite – is now available in every Therma-Tru door collection. For ease of reference, we are showing only one image per configuration. The first style number listed matches the image shown. The additional style numbers listed under the image are for identical configurations in the other glass families.

Product Options Icons

❖	A	brass caming	➤	RG	removable wood grilles
⊞	C	brushed nickel caming	☀	LE	low-E glass
◆	D	black nickel caming	★	20" glass	
▶	A-1D	art glass with black nickel caming	🔥	FG	flush-glazed glass
▢	B-1C	bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming	▾	PVC doorlite frame	PVC doorlite frame
▢	B-1D	bronze water glass with black nickel caming	⬢	H(2-6)	impact-rated glass
●	G-1C	granite glass with brushed nickel caming	⬢	H	impact-rated door
⊙	G-1D	granite glass with black nickel caming	■	no stile lines	
✕	W	wrought iron	●	vented sidelite	
▢	ELD	external lite dividers	●	6' retrofit patio doors	
◆	FXG	fixed grilles	▲	5' retrofit patio doors	
◆	GBG-F	flat white grilles between glass	⤴	6'6" height available	
◆	GBG-FL	flat or contoured white grilles between glass	⤴	7'0" height available	

Table of Contents

Introduction

Collections.....	4-5
Anatomy of a Door.....	6-7
Glass.....	8-9
Entryway Systems.....	10-13
Impact Products.....	14-15
Same-Day® stain.....	15
NEW Products.....	16-19

Classic-Craft®

American Style Collection™.....	20-27
Mahogany Collection™.....	28-37
Rustic Collection™.....	38-47
Oak Collection™.....	48-57
Canvas Collection™.....	58-67

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®... 68-119

Steel

Profiles™.....	120,122-136
Traditions.....	121-123,136-139

Fire Doors..... 140-143

Patio

Hinged.....	144,146-155
Sliding.....	145-146

System Components..... 156-161

Reference

Dimensional & Performance Data.....	162
Product Details.....	169
Index.....	172-179

The Door to OPPORTUNITY



We've been a pioneer in the entry door business for the past five decades. And while we weren't the first to make an entry door, we

were the first to make entry doors immeasurably better.

INNOVATION

Therma-Tru® introduced the world to fiberglass doors. Since then, we've continued to lead the way in entryway innovation, making them even better and in more beautiful choices every year. Flip through this catalog and you'll see that everything you – and your customers – could ask for is right here. From lush textures and wood tones, glass designs, security features and more, you'll see that in every page in this catalog.

But at Therma-Tru, the beauty goes much deeper.

SERVICE

We remain committed to you – our customers – to providing you with the programs and services you need to make selling or owning a door easy.

CUSTOMER FOCUSED

As we celebrate our 50th anniversary in 2012, we remain committed to one focus. You.

You know what your market wants. And we know how to make an entryway everything it should be – energy efficient, easy to install, affordably priced and, most of all, stunningly beautiful.

As always, we are here for you. If you have any questions, don't hesitate to contact your Therma-Tru sales representative or visit www.thermatru.com.

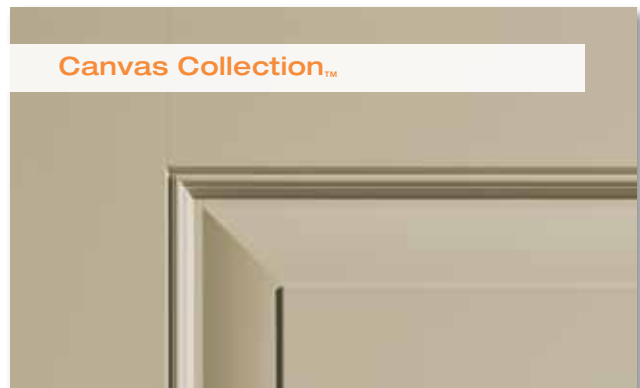
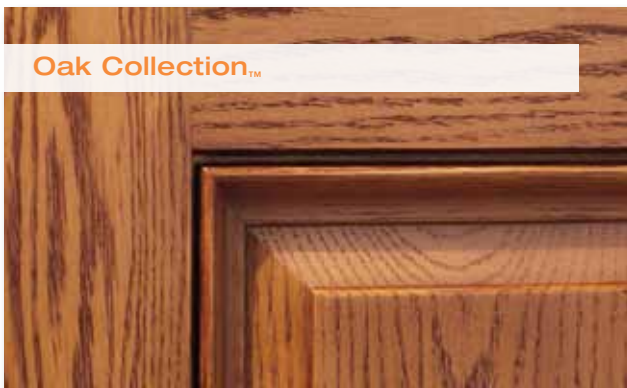
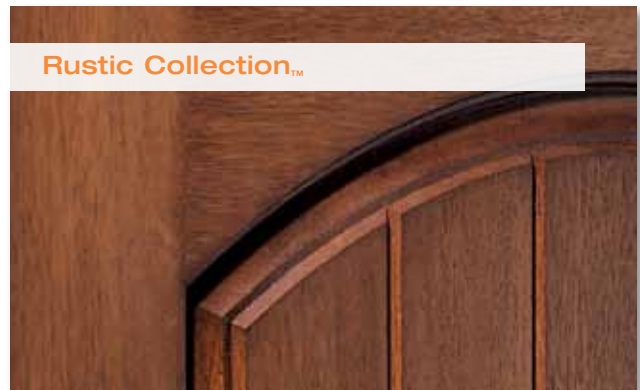
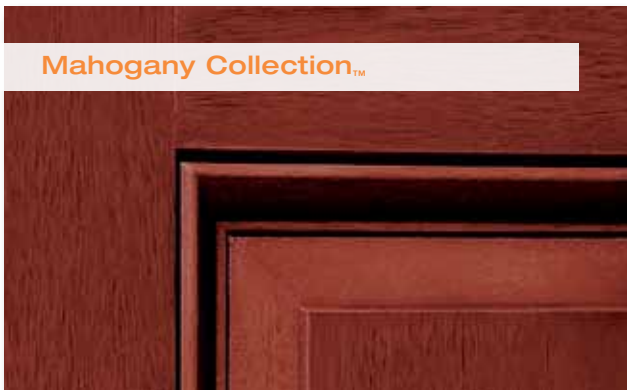
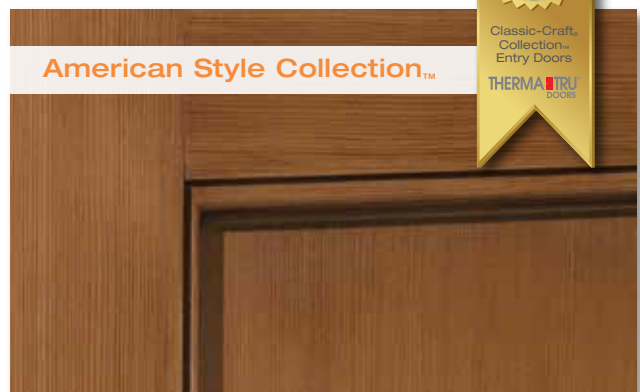
The Beauty of Choice

The beauty of a Therma-Tru® door system is easy to see, no matter how you look at it. What makes our entryways even more beautiful? Choice. Wood-grained or smooth textures. A world of inspired glass designs. On-trend stain colors or paintable surfaces. Entry or patio doors. Fiberglass or steel.

With options to fit any budget, choosing from our portfolio of door collections is the first step in configuring beautiful entryways that can give everyone exactly the look they want for any application. ***For you, it's a door called opportunity.***

Classic-Craft® Collections

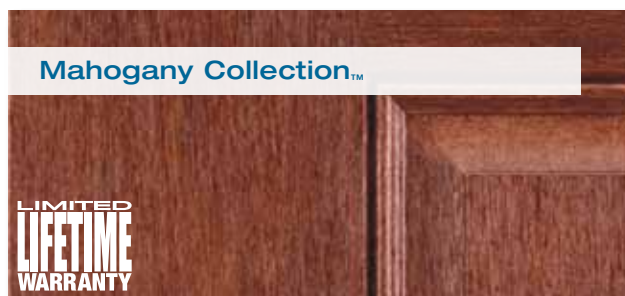
From simple lines to elegant arched panels, each Classic-Craft collection makes the most of rich, textured wood grains, on-trend tones and premium smooth, paintable doors – with close attention to architectural detail. And better yet: **Consumers Digest®** just designated the Classic-Craft® line of energy-efficient doors a Best Buy. Details on the collections start on page 20.



Fiber-Classic® Collections

This is the door that created an entirely new class of energy-efficient fiberglass entryway products. Our Fiber-Classic® collections deliver the look and feel of real Mahogany and Oak with excellent value.

Details start on page 68.



Smooth-Star®

Homeowner preference for contemporary styling is still on the upswing. Smooth-Star® doors achieve crisp lines and high-definition embossments in a ready-to-paint, smooth fiberglass surface.

Details start on page 69.



Steel

Designed to bring style, safety and affordability together, Profiles™ and Traditions deliver very attractive results. The rigidity, stability and security of steel doors with classic panel designs and shadow lines for built-in appeal. Perfect for side entry and garage-to-home use with available Fire-rated designs. Details start on page 120.



Beauty Beneath the Skin

Classic-Craft®



Enhanced Height Trimmability

Includes composite rails for increased moisture resistance at top and bottom edges. Top and bottom rails combined offer 2 1/2" total trimmable height for easier precision fitting in shorter rough openings without re-railing.

Indistinguishable from Real Wood

Wood-grained fiberglass exterior made true to nature with patented AccuGrain® technology. Or premium, smooth surface for an upscale, paintable alternative.

Higher R-Values

Polyurethane foam core provides four times the insulating value of wood.* Most Therma-Tru® door systems carry the ENERGY STAR® label and NFRC certification.

Exclusive Glass Designs

Reserved for Classic-Craft® collection doors. Combines with the collections' elite status and sense of "limited edition" ownership to help move homeowner to premium product.

Enhanced Lock Stile

Measures 4 1/8" wide, with engineered lumber extending from top to bottom for optimum door strength and stability.

Architecturally True

Square, hardwood edges beneath the fiberglass skin give the door a more authentic wood look and feel.

Rich Details

With deep shadow lines and wide center panels (over 26") homeowners love and associate with high-end, custom wood doors.

- The beauty of a Therma-Tru® entryway goes beyond the skin to inside innovation. That's what sets our door systems apart. Whether you choose premium Classic-Craft®, or long-lasting Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star®, we provide entryway solutions constructed to add value at any price point.

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®

Height Trimmability

Composite materials protect door at top and bottom edges to help block moisture that can wick into doors. And with ½" total trimmable height, there's no re-railing needed for precision fitting.

Higher R-Values

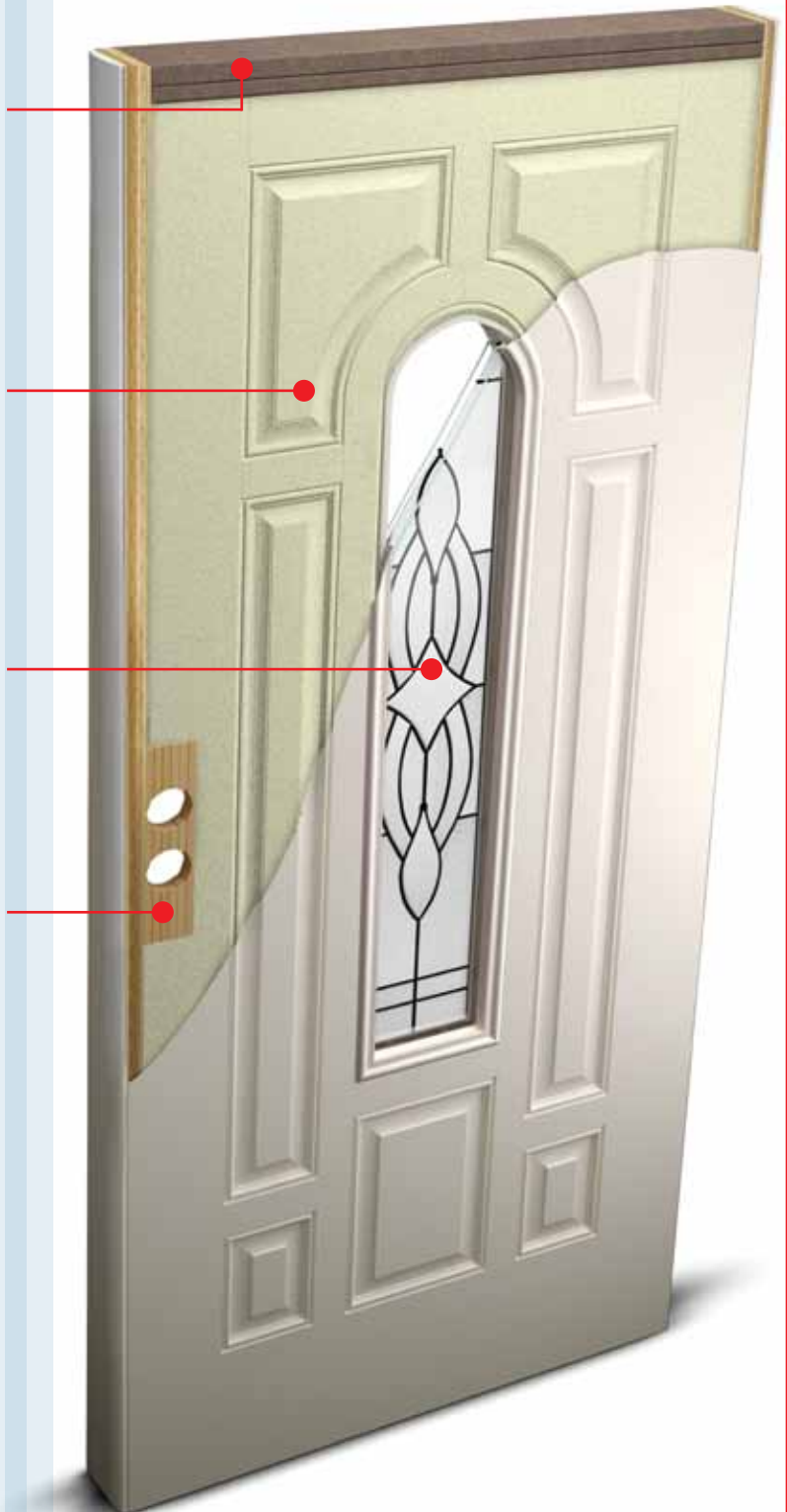
Therma-Tru doors offer four times the insulating value of wood with a polyurethane foam core.* Most Therma-Tru systems are ENERGY STAR® qualified and have NFRC certification.

Interchangeable Glass Designs

Interchangeable options shared between Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star lines give homeowners the ultimate in flexibility.

Enhanced Lock Block

Combines with 1¼" lock and hinge stiles for increased rigidity and stability.



*Comparison of fiberglass to wood doors (both without glass).

Clearly Beautiful by Design



Desire for choice doesn't stop at the door. Therma-Tru® offers a vast gallery of glass options to maximize the beauty and curb appeal of any entryway. We make it easy to deliver the right blend of aesthetics, features and performance.

By the time you see a glass option in this catalog, we've made it run the gauntlet to earn its place on the page – and in your customers' homes. From research and design ... to identifying on-trend features ... to engineering and testing ... our glass families clearly meet homeowners' wants and needs.

Designed to Inspire

We start in the marketplace, identifying trends in home styling both inside and out. Then, our artists create inspired designs that appeal to those themes. From simple to ornate, we find beautiful motifs to complement any architectural style or personal taste – the perfect match for our doors.

But we don't stop there. We conduct consumer research to rate each one for desirability and selling power. The glass designs you see in our portfolio scored highest at every level.

***A world of beautiful glass.
Designed to inspire.***



Customized to Win

Details matter when you're trying to win with options that meet homeowners' needs. We also tap the market to deliver a gamut of features that meet consumer demand for customization.

Exclusive or interchangeable glass designs. Low-E and Impact-rated* offerings. Flexibility to configure sidelites and transoms. Sizing to fit a variety of openings. Optional external lite dividers, mini-blinds and grilles. Varying opacity to strike a balance between privacy and natural light. Coming in on-trend metals.



Differentiation in the details. Customized to win.

Engineered to Fit

Beyond aesthetic appeal and consumer trends, Therma-Tru® glass collections are engineered and tested to work with our entryways. Held to the same high standards as our doors and system components, you can rely on our glass for flawless performance and superior energy efficiency.

***One beautiful package.
Engineered to fit.***



*Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

The System of Choice

Why are Therma-Tru® door systems the top choice of builders and contractors? It's more than the door. From innovation and design – to testing and warranties – our systems are engineered to work together to meet Therma-Tru's high standards for smooth, reliable performance.

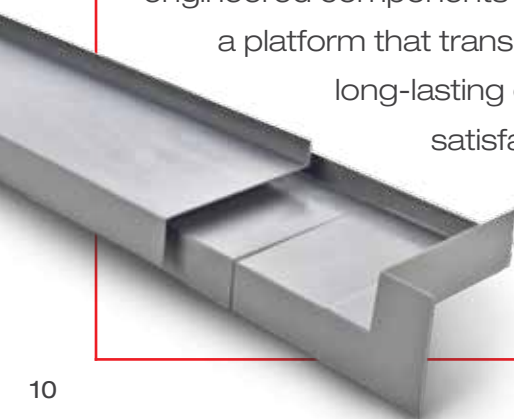
Therma-Tru is a single, trusted provider for the components you need to complete entry systems that meet the specific demands of any application. Details about our system components begin on page 156.

Spec the Best – Tru-Defense®

When your customers are looking for the best – especially to maximize the investment on any Therma-Tru door – choose the system that gives homeowners peace-of-mind in a job done right and you the assurance of fewer callbacks. Tru-Defense®.

Like the movement in a Swiss watch, every single element – hinges, frame, sill, weatherstrip and lock – is formed as part of an exacting system designed for flawless performance.

Our **Tru-Defense** system is a package of precision engineered components that when combined deliver a platform that translates into ease of installation, long-lasting durability and customer satisfaction. Best yet – it features an enhanced warranty Rider.* For more details, see page 161.



*For complete details on our warranty Rider, visit www.thermatru.com/trudefense.



Composite Adjustable Sill

Adjustability allows for an air-tight seal with door bottom to prevent moisture damage on inswing applications. Outswing installations utilize a high-profile composite outswing sill. Composite material won't rot, warp or split.



Multi-Point Locking System (MPLS)

Stainless-steel tongue construction and 3-point locking structure for greater security and stability for any door system. Highly recommended for 8'0" door installations.



Ball-Bearing Hinges

Heavy-duty hinges with ball bearings between each hinge pivot, or "knuckle," provide more support, stability and smoother performance. Required for Classic-Craft® doors, and recommended for all doors with glass.



Dual-Bulb Bottom Sweep

Dual-bulb design on inswing systems works with weatherstrip and corner seal pad to help prevent moisture and air infiltration.



7-Shape Corner Seal Pad

Unique 7-shape pad creates an air pocket to help prevent moisture and air infiltration.



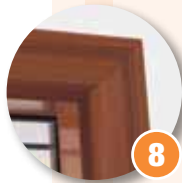
Foam-Filled Compression Weatherstrip

Remains flexible and helps seal against moisture and air infiltration.



Rot-Resistant Mullions

Rot-resistant coating on the ends helps prevent moisture-related rot, insect damage and callbacks. Surface machines, sands and finishes like wood.

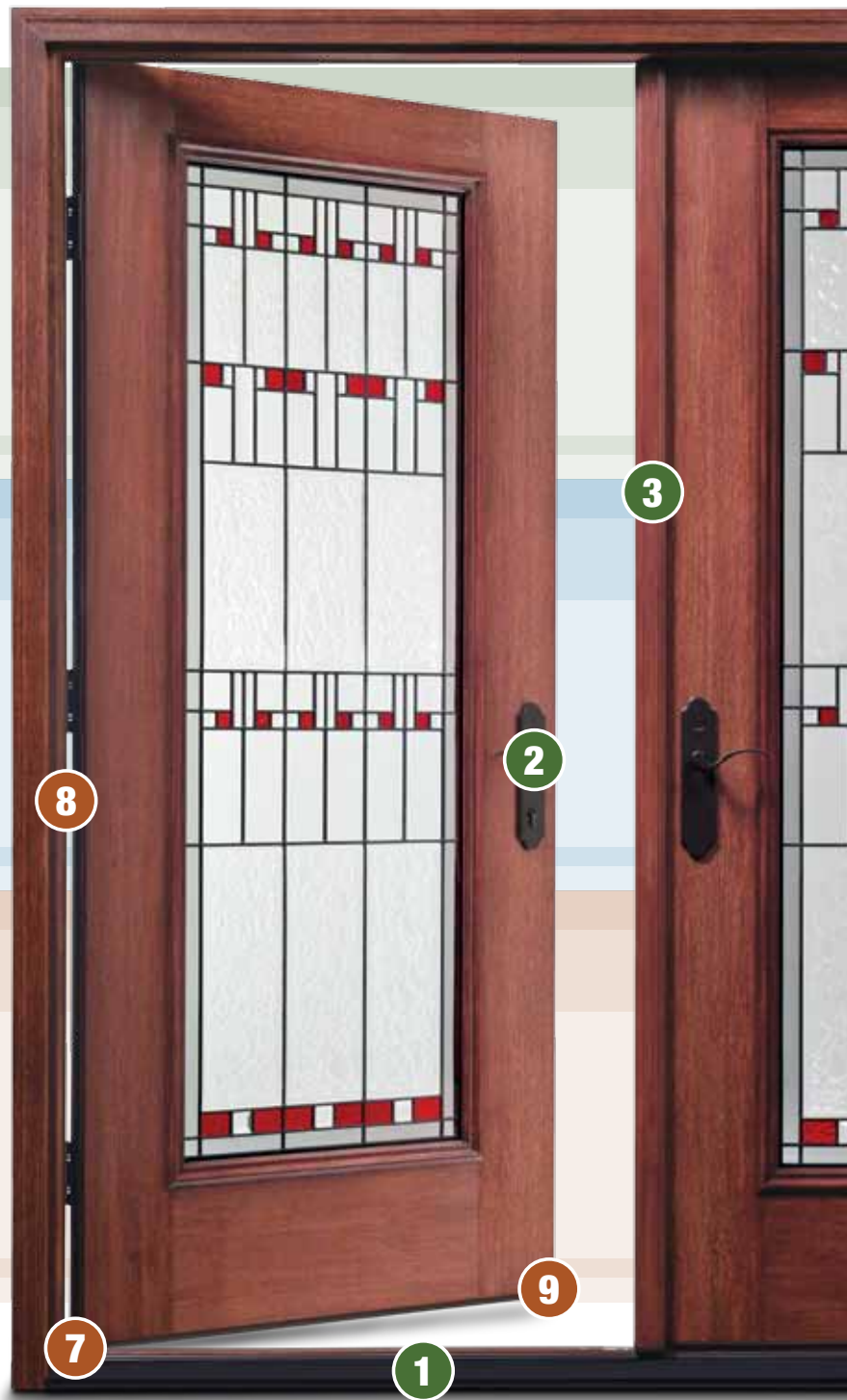
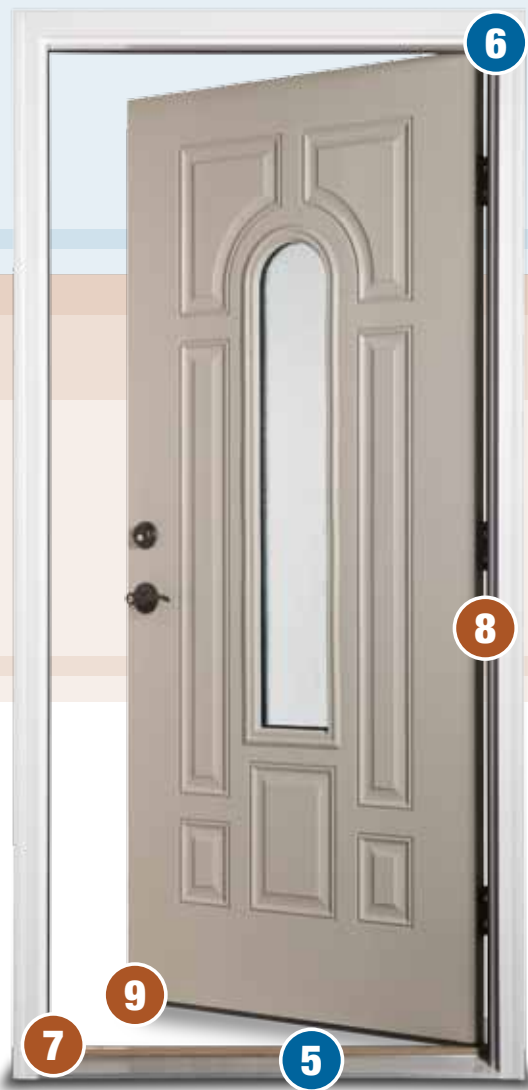


Rot-Resistant Brickmould & Jambs

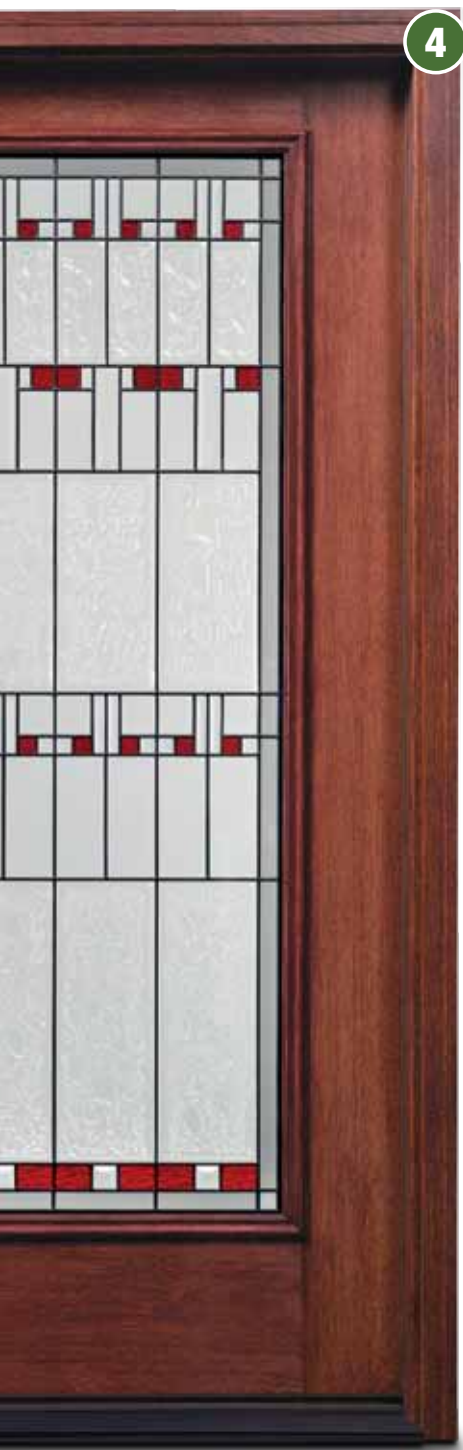
Made of durable rot-resistant material to prevent warping, twisting and rotting.

Upgrade for Performance

Make entryways exceptional. Start with an edge by specifying all the Therma-Tru® essentials you need to build entryways that perform a step ahead of the rest. Our components deliver a wide range of benefits, from greater security and stability to increased resistance against air and moisture leaks, to suit multiple applications and budgets.



Pictured Above: Components are color coded based on the level of performance they provide. Standard components – recommended for any installation – are in brown. Upgrades are in blue (one-step up) and then green (two-steps up). They can be mixed and matched based on individual customer needs and applications.



Hardwood Adjustable Sill

Select hardwood helps resist moisture, warping and shifting. Sill is adjustable to seal gaps formed as the structure settles and shifts over time.



Multi-Point Locking System (MPLS)

Shootbolt stainless steel construction with 3-point locking structure for greater security and stability for any door system. Highly recommended for 8'0" double door installations.



Stainable Astragal*

Stainable and grained to match door and door frame for a seamless entryway design. Boot design engineered to work with door bottom and sill for an enhanced seal. Pairs beautifully with weatherstrip to help insulate against air and moisture.



Rot-Resistant Brickmould & Jambs

Sturdy rot-resistant coating helps prevent warping, twisting and rot for a precision fit.



Basic Composite Adjustable Sill

Adjusts to fill any gap below inswing door bottom for a tighter fit. Helps eliminate moisture infiltration and subsequent damage.



Primed Pine Brickmould

Arrives primed and ready to be painted in the homeowner's choice of color.



7-Shape Corner Seal Pads

Create an air pocket at corner closure site to help prevent moisture and air infiltration.



Foam-Filled Compression Weatherstrip

Delivers a flexible seal to guard against air and moisture infiltration.



Dual-Bulb Bottom Sweep

Dual-bulb design on inswing systems works with weatherstrip and corner seal pad to help prevent moisture and air infiltration.

*Additional grain options available for use with all grained doors.

Impact Products*

With Mother Nature's rampages cropping up all over, Therma-Tru® Impact-rated doors are a tough, attractive sales opportunity that can help homeowners achieve peace of mind.**

Impact-Rated Doors

A built-in 24-gauge steel plate stands between flying debris and the home's interior. Tests prove these products can make a real difference in protecting homes from weather-related damage. Impact-rated construction is available for all solid / opaque door styles.

- Meets windborne debris zone requirements and approved for High Velocity Hurricane Zones with structural performance of up to DP-100 (equivalent to 236 mph winds)
- Passes large missile impact test (prevents penetration of 9 lb. object at 35 mph)

Impact-Rated Glass

Doorlites and sidelites made with laminated safety glass offer practical system selling opportunities. Our scrolled frame design and screw channel cover add a more refined look for a complete Impact-rated entryway in one beautiful package.

- Meets windborne debris zone requirements in a non-Impact-rated door. When paired with an Impact-rated door, approved for High Velocity Hurricane Zones with structural performance of up to DP-65 (equivalent to 190 mph winds)
- Passes large missile impact test (prevents penetration of 9 lb. object at 35 mph)

We blast 2"x4", 8-foot long studs into our Impact-rated doors at 35 mph to prove they're the better choice for strength and stability.

*Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

** Follow weather and news reports in order to assess severe weather situations and obey local authorities' shelter and evacuation orders. No product guarantees safety for persons or property, nor makes any premises hurricane- or impact-proof.

5 YEAR
SATISFACTION
LIMITED
WARRANTY

Therma-Tru® Lip-Lite frame



Therma-Tru® Impact Lip-Lite frame features an attractive scrolled profile with a screw channel cover.

Other industrial type frames



The width of most industrial type frames limits your choice of locksets, and they have industrial looking profiles.



Same-Day[®] stain

The finish is one of consumers' top criteria when choosing a fiberglass door. With Same-Day[®] stain, our products look great and you look even better.

Developed specifically for Therma-Tru[®] fiberglass systems, Same-Day stain dries 75% faster than conventional stains. Faster drying, faster installation, faster homeowner satisfaction.

Same-Day stain can be layered to achieve virtually any desired shade, and prevents fading, bleaching and yellowing. Available in cans up to a gallon and in individual kits for a double-door system or an entryway with two sidelites.



Therma-Tru highly recommends use of Same-Day stain with its door systems. With the use of the stain, there is a 5-year product warranty and a 5-year satisfaction limited warranty. For complete details, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.



NEW Privacy Glass Collection

For consumers who want it all – natural light, elegant designs and privacy – Therma-Tru's new privacy glass collection is the perfect solution.

The four new designs are universal to virtually every Therma-Tru® door and sidelite, delivering a portfolio of privacy glass that's unmatched in the industry. This translates into a flexible assortment that's an affordable alternative to clear glass and opaque doors.

Another Therma-Tru advantage – our privacy glass is triple-pane. A few benefits of this better built glass: reduced heat transfer, increased thermal performance and improved sound dampening.

And, like all Therma-Tru glass, the new privacy collection is engineered to work with our doors and components, maximizing the life of the entryway – and overall customer satisfaction.



Chord Glass (XC)
Privacy Rating 10



Chinchilla Glass (XJ)
Privacy Rating 10

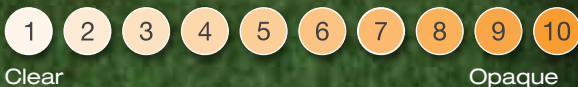


Rainglass (XR)
Privacy Rating 8



Granite Glass (XN)
Privacy Rating 10

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



The scale ranges from the lowest rating, 1, for clear glass that's easily seen through to the highest rating, 10, for opaque glass that blocks the view entirely.

NEW Classic-Craft® Craftsman Sidelites

Want a single source for premium Craftsman door and sidelite designs? Look no further than Therma-Tru® and our new Craftsman sidelite additions to the Classic-Craft® American Style and Canvas collections.

The new 12" and 14" sidelites enable you to deliver a whole-house fiberglass solution. Picture it: Classic-Craft on the front and Craftsman-inspired Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® products on the patio, interior French doors and garage-to-home entries.

New 8"x18" flush-glazed glass panels in decorative, new privacy options and clear Low-E glass, accent the 1-panel recessed panel design found on American Style and the 1-panel V-groove plank on Canvas.

And, of course, the sidelites are pure Classic-Craft with hand-crafted embossments, solid wood square edges, and stiles and rails that are architecturally correct.



NEW Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™ 3-Panel Door Option



Consumer demand for fiberglass doors in hardwood grains with 3/4-glass options continues to grow. And Therma-Tru® now has the perfect product to fit this market need with our new Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™ 3-panel door style.

It can be configured for 3/4-square and 3/4-oval lites, and paired with similar designs in Fiber-Classic Oak and Smooth-Star® to create a cohesive architectural look with more texturing and finishing options in the same project.

Constructed for strength, security and performance, the 3-panel design features all that makes our Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection a preferred option. Add in Fire- and Impact-rated options, and this new door's got it all – for you and your customers.



NEW Profiles™ Steel Doors

Developed to drive the ability to bid on – and win – more fiberglass and steel business, Therma-Tru® introduces two new Profiles™ door styles for 2012: a 2-panel plank soft arch and a 2-panel Craftsman.

Ideal for garage-to-house applications with their 20-Minute Fire-rated options, these new designs complement Therma-Tru fiberglass door styles in Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star®. This allows you to complete the design statement your customers want to make via a unified fiberglass and steel door package. And that equals more business for you.

Available in 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" widths and 6'8" heights, the new designs are perfect for new builds and remodeling projects.



Top Image: Profiles - Door 205HD, Right Image: Profiles - Door 203HD

Classic-Craft®



Classic-Craft®
Collection™
Entry Doors

THERMA-TRU
DOORS

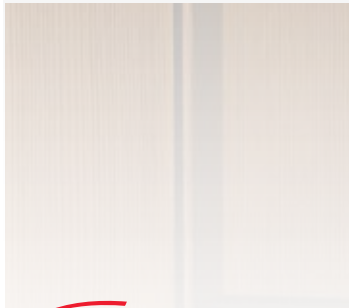


American Style Collection™

Simple vertical lines, solid wood edges, architecturally correct stiles and rails, and recessed panels create a timeless look perfect for Craftsman-inspired cottage- and bungalow-style homes.



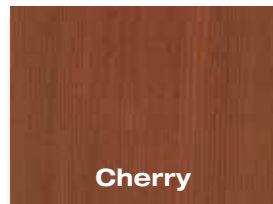
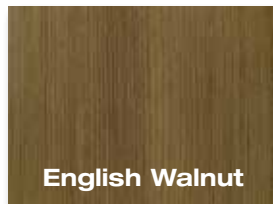
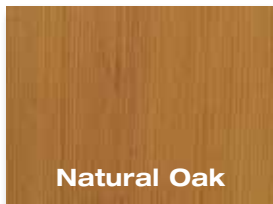
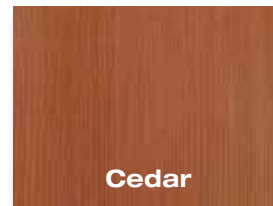
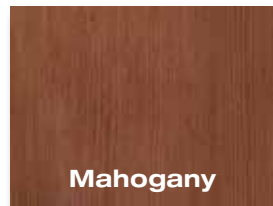
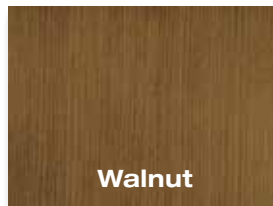
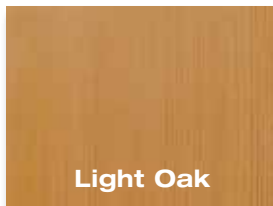
Classic-Craft® American Style collection™



- Features the look of Douglas Fir graining for authentic, Craftsman lines
- Real-world, high-end wood graining created via patented AccuGrain® technology makes doors and sidelites virtually indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels, which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4½" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- New for 2012 – Matching 1-panel recessed Craftsman-style sidelites to create a comprehensive, cohesive Craftsman package for the home
 - Available in 12" and 14" widths in 6'8" heights
 - Features 8"x18" flush-glazed glass panels for decorative, privacy and clear Low-E glass
 - Includes available external lite dividers (ELDs) to create 2-lite configurations
- Sizes: 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
 - 2½" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in four decorative glass families, four privacy glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency. ELDs are also available
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes



For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Available Glass Designs



black nickel



brushed nickel

Hazelton™ Page 24

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**

Medium amber artique glass, iridescent seeded glass, clear bevels, pale amber rough rolled glass and caming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Savannah™ Page 24

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Iridescent water glass, emerald green artique glass, pale amber rough rolled glass and caming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Villager™ Page 24

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**

Bronze water glass, seeded glass, clear bevels, gray artique glass and caming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Homeward™ Page 25

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **4**

Clear bevels, seeded glass, gray artique glass, clear glass and caming.

Also Available:

NEW Privacy Glass Page 25

Low-E Glass Page 26

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

Hazelton™ glass



CCA214 ▲
◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA8214 ▲
◆ ◆
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA224 ▲ ◆
◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA8224 ▲ ◆
◆ ◆
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA234 ▲ ◆
◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA8234 ▲ ◆
◆ ◆
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA3404SL ▲
◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCA3504SL ▲
◆ ◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

NEW



CCA214SL ▲
◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



HART ◆ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



HA30T ◆ ◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Savannah™ glass



CCA213 ▲
◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA8213 ▲
◆ ◆
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA3403SL ▲
◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCA3503SL ▲
◆ ◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

NEW



CCA213SL ▲
◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



SVRT ◆ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



SV30T ◆ ◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Villager™ glass



CCA212 ▲
◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA8212 ▲
◆ ◆
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA222 ▲ ◆
◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA8222 ▲ ◆
◆ ◆
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA232 ▲ ◆
◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCA8232 ▲ ◆
◆ ◆
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA3402SL ▲
◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCA3502SL ▲
◆ ◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

NEW



CCA212SL ▲
◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



VGRT ◆ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



VG30T ◆ ◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Homeward™ glass



CCA211 ▲ ■ ◆ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8211 ▲ ■ ◆ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA221 ▲ ■ ◆ ◆ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8221 ▲ ■ ◆ ◆ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA231 ▲ ■ ◆ ◆ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8231 ▲ ■ ◆ ◆ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA3401SL ▲ ■ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCA3501SL ▲ ■ ◆ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	CCA211SL ▲ ■ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
--------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--	---

NEW

HWRT ■ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

HW30T ■ ◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

NEW Privacy glass



CCA210XC CCA210XJ CCA210XR CCA210XN ▲ ◆ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8210XC CCA8210XJ CCA8210XR CCA8210XN ▲ ◆ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA220XJ CCA220XC CCA220XR CCA220XN ▲ ◆ ◆ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8220XJ CCA8220XC CCA8220XR CCA8220XN ▲ ◆ ◆ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA230XR CCA230XC CCA230XJ CCA230XN ▲ ◆ ◆ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8230XR CCA8230XC CCA8230XJ CCA8230XN ▲ ◆ ◆ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA240XN CCA240XC CCA240XJ CCA240XR ▲ ◆ ◆ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8240XN CCA8240XC CCA8240XJ CCA8240XR ▲ ◆ ◆ 3'0" x 8'0"
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CCA260XC CCA260XJ CCA260XR CCA260XN ▲ ◆ 3'0" x 6'8"	CCA8260XC CCA8260XJ CCA8260XR CCA8260XN ▲ ◆ 3'0" x 8'0"	CCA3400XJSL CCA3400XC CCA3400XRSL CCA3400XNSL ▲ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCA3500XJSL CCA3500XC CCA3500XRSL CCA3500XNSL ▲ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	CCA3450XRSL CCA3450XC CCA3450XJSL CCA3450XNSL ▲ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCA3560XRSL CCA3560XC CCA3560XJSL CCA3560XNSL ▲ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	CCA210XNSL CCA210XC CCA210XJSL CCA210XRSL ▲ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCA220XC CCA220XJSL CCA220XRSL CCA220XNSL ▲ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

options key

■ brushed nickel caming (C)

◆ black nickel caming (D)

dentil shelf options
Available option for all American Style Collection™ doors.

4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*

16-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*

features key

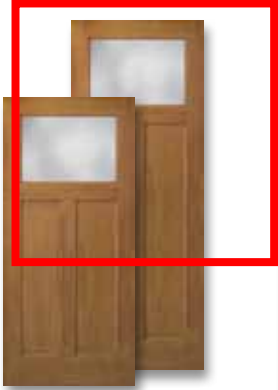
▲ flush-glazed glass (FG)

■ external lite dividers (ELD)

privacy glass
Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass XR = Rainglass
XJ = Chinchilla Glass XN = Granite Glass

Low-E glass



CCA210
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8210
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA220
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8220
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA230
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8230
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA240
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8240
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA260
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8260
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA3400SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCA3500SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



CCA3450SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCA3560SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

NEW

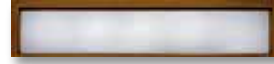


CCA210SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

NEW



CCA220SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



19220T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



19200T
3'0" DOOR ONLY

dentil shelf options

Available option for all American Style Collection™ doors.



4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*



16-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*

features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- low-e glass (LE)

*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Top Image: Classic-Craft American Style - Villager™ Glass, Door - CCA232, Sidelites - CCA3402SL, Transom - VGRT
Bottom Left Image: Classic-Craft American Style - Savannah™ Glass, Door - CCA213, Sidelites - CCA3403SL
Bottom Right Image: Classic-Craft American Style - Hazelton™ Glass, Door - CCA214, Sidelites - CCA3404SL, Transom - HART



© **CONSUMERS**
BEST BUY
DIGEST ®

Classic-Craft®
Collection™
Entry Doors

THERMA TRU
DOORS



Mahogany Collection™

Especially suited to European, Victorian and Colonial home styles, Classic-Craft® Mahogany doors are a sophisticated, elegant option that satisfies the needs of homeowners looking to make a statement by creating dramatic, grand entrances.



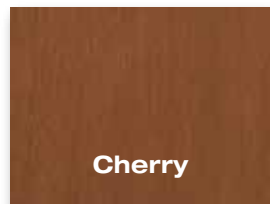
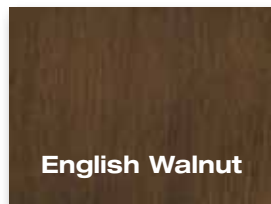
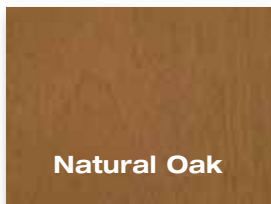
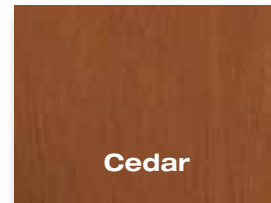
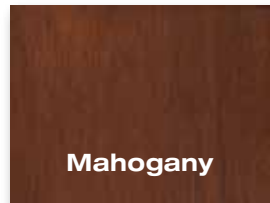
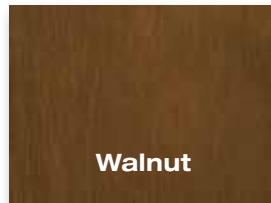
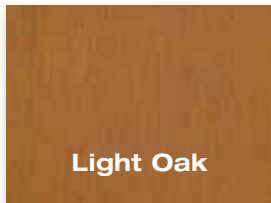
Classic-Craft® Mahogany collection™



- Features the intricate, rich look of Honduran Mahogany
- Real-world, high-end wood graining created via patented AccuGrain® technology makes doors and sidelites virtually indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels, which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4½" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Sizes: 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
 - 2½" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in five decorative glass families, four privacy glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes



For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Available Glass Designs



black nickel



brass



brushed nickel

Arcadia™ Page 32

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and caming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Ashurst™ Page 32

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Clear bevels, double water glass and caming.



bronze water glass with black nickel



bronze water glass with brushed nickel



granite glass with brushed nickel



granite glass with black nickel

Bella™ Page 33

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and caming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Longford™ Page 34

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and caming.



Central Park Page 34

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Clear glass, frosted glass and screen printed glue chip.

Also Available:

NEW Privacy Glass Page 35

Low-E Glass Page 35

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Arcadia™ glass



CCM109
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM209
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM894
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM309
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM409
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM509
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM609
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM709
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM809
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3409SL ▲
◆ ◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCM8003SL ▲
◆ ◆ ◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



CCM3309SL ▲
◆ ◆ ◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCM3509SL ▲
◆ ◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



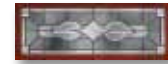
ARHRT ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC620T ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC060T ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC600T ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Ashurst™ glass



CCM105
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM205
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM893
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM305
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM405
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM505
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM605
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM705
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM805
◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM3405SL ▲
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCM8002SL ▲
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

CCM3305SL ▲
◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCM3505SL ▲
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

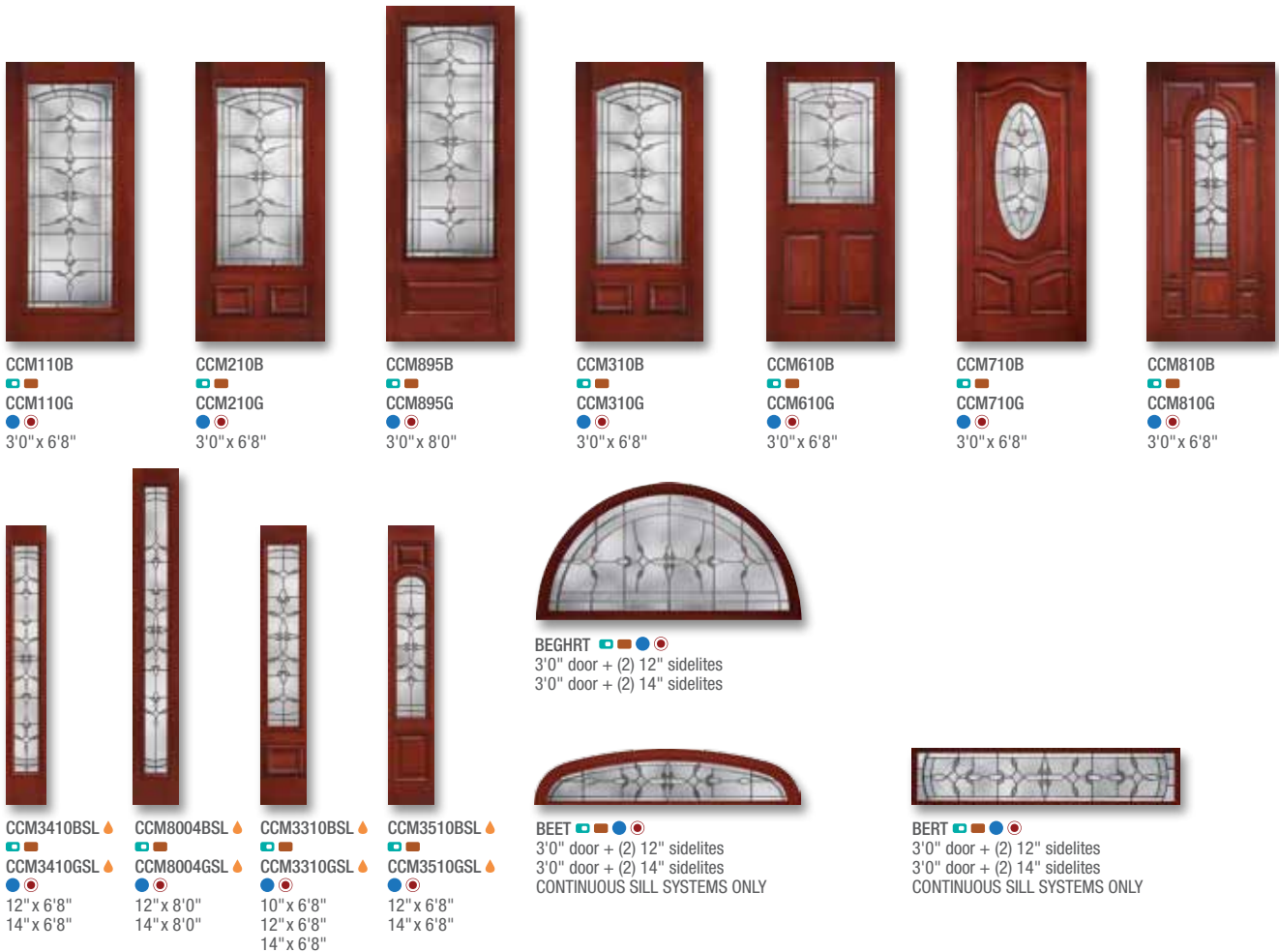
ASHRT ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

ASRT ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

ASET ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

AS30T ◆◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Bella™ glass



CCM110B
■ ■
CCM110G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM210B
■ ■
CCM210G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM895B
■ ■
CCM895G
● ●
3'0" x 8'0"

CCM310B
■ ■
CCM310G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM610B
■ ■
CCM610G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM710B
■ ■
CCM710G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM810B
■ ■
CCM810G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM3410BSL ▲
■ ■
CCM3410GSL ▲
● ●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCM8004BSL ▲
■ ■
CCM8004GSL ▲
● ●
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

CCM3310BSL ▲
■ ■
CCM3310GSL ▲
● ●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCM3510BSL ▲
■ ■
CCM3510GSL ▲
● ●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

BEHT ■ ■ ● ●
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

BEET ■ ■ ● ●
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

BERT ■ ■ ● ●
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

options key

- ◆ brass caming (A)
- brushed nickel caming (C)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C)
- bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)
- granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C)
- granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

features key

- ▲ flush-glazed glass (FG)

Longford™ glass



CCM103
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM203
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM892
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM303
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM403
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM503
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM603
3'0" x 6'8"



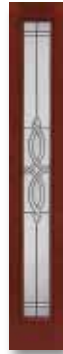
CCM703
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM803
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3403SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCM8001SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



CCM3303SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCM3503SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



LFHRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



LFRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



LFFET
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



LF30T
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Central Park™ glass



CCM212
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM611
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM711
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM811
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3411SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCM3511SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CPET
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CPRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CP30T
3'0" DOOR ONLY

NEW Privacy glass



CCM100XC
CCM100XJ
CCM100XR
CCM100XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM200XJ
CCM200XC
CCM200XR
CCM200XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM891XR
CCM891XC
CCM891XJ
CCM891XN
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM300XN
CCM300XC
CCM300XJ
CCM300XR
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM600XC
CCM600XJ
CCM600XR
CCM600XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3400XJSL
CCM3400XC
CCM3400XRSL
CCM3400XNSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCM8000XRSL
CCM8000XC
CCM8000XJSL
CCM8000XNSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Low-E glass



CCM100 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM200 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM891 *
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM300 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM400 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM500 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM600 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM700 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM800 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3400SL *
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCM8000SL *
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



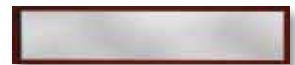
CCM3300SL *
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCM3500SL *
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



DLHRT *
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



19220T *
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



19020T *
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



19200T *
3'0" DOOR ONLY

options key

- ▣ brushed nickel caming (C) ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- removable wood grilles (RG)

features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)
- ★ low-e glass (LE)

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

- XC = Chord Glass XR = Rainglass
- XJ = Chinchilla Glass XN = Granite Glass

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Solid Panel



CCM890
■ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCM60
■ 3'0" x 6'8"



CCM701
■ 3'0" x 6'8"



CCM801
3'0" x 6'8"

options key

■ impact-rated door (H)



Top Image: Classic-Craft Mahogany - Bella™ Glass, Door - CCM110B, Sidelites - CCM3410BSL
Bottom Left Image: Classic-Craft Mahogany - Arcadia™ Glass, Door - CCM209, Sidelites - CCM3309SL, Transom - CC620T
Bottom Right Image: Classic-Craft Mahogany - Ashurst™ Glass, Door - CCM705, Sidelites - CCM3305SL, Transom - ASET

Classic-Craft® Rustic Collection™



Classic-Craft®
Collection™
Entry Doors

THERMA-TRU
DOORS



Rustic Collection™

Designed to complement American Southwest or Tuscan-inspired home styles, Classic-Craft® Rustic doors feature casually elegant wood graining that can be coordinated with glass, sidelites, decorative clavos and strap hinges to create enchanting entrances.



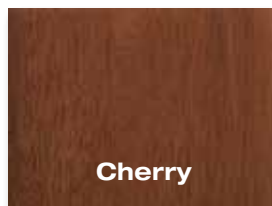
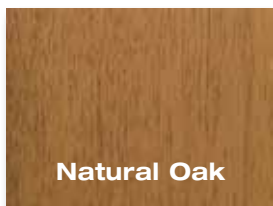
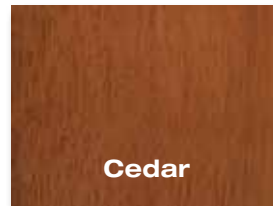
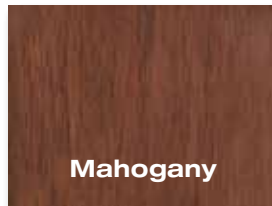
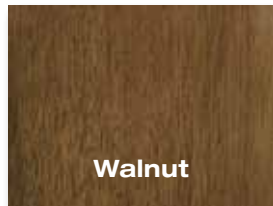
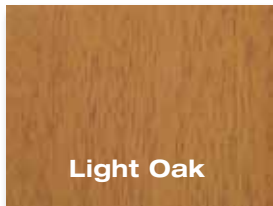
Classic-Craft® Rustic collection™



- Features Old-World Mahogany graining for a natural look
- Real-world, high-end wood graining created via patented AccuGrain® technology makes doors and sidelites virtually indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels, which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4 1/8" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Available in arch-, radius- and square-top designs
- Sizes: 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
 - 2 1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in eight decorative glass families, four privacy glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain finishes

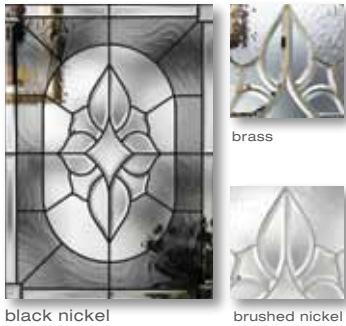


For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Decorative glass

Available Glass Designs



Arcadia™ Page 42
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and caming.



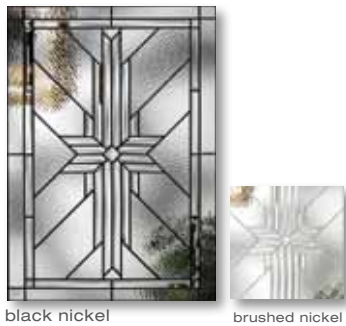
Augustine® Page 42
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **10**

Granite glass and authentic round wrought iron.



Camino® Page 43
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Chinchilla glass and authentic square wrought iron.



Ashurst™ Page 43
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Clear bevels, double water glass and caming.



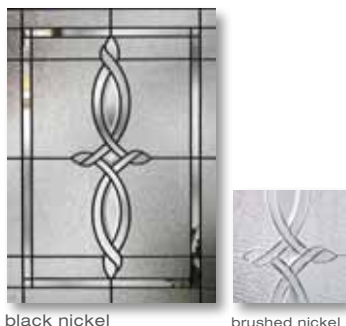
Bella™ Page 44
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and caming.



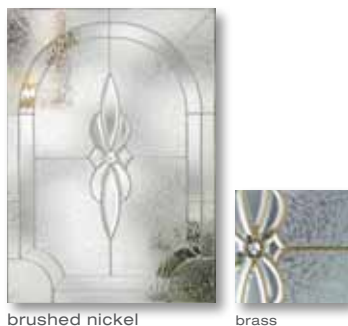
Provincial™ Page 44
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Gray baroque glass, double water glass, clear bevels and caming.



Longford™ Page 44
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and caming.



Cambridge™ Page 45
GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double water glass and caming.

Also Available:

NEW Privacy Glass Page 45

Low-E Glass Page 46

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Clear

Opaque

Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

Arcadia™ glass



CCR30029
 ✦ ✦ ✦
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04029 | CCR804029
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20529 | CCR820529
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20029 | CCR820029
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3409SL | CCR8009SL
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

Augustine® glass

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCR30027
 ✕
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04027 | CCR804027
 ✕ ✕
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR04037 | CCR804037
 ✕ ✕
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"
 3'6" x 8'0"



CCR04037A | CCR804037A
 ✕ ✕
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"
 3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20527 | CCR820527
 ✕ ✕
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20537 | CCR820537
 ✕ ✕
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"
 3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20537A | CCR820537A
 ✕ ✕
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"
 3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20027 | CCR820027
 ✕ ✕
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20037 | CCR820037
 ✕ ✕
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20037A | CCR820037A
 ✕ ✕
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"

Camino® glass

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCR04046
X
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804046
X
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"

CCR04046R
X
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804046R
X
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"

CCR822546
X
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"

CCR822546R
X
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"

CCR822046
X
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR822046R
X
3'0" x 8'0"

Ashurst™ glass



CCR30025
◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR04025
◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804025
◆
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR804035
◆
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR804035A
◆
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR20525
◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820525
◆
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR820535
◆
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR820535A
◆
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20025
◆
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820025
◆
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR820035
◆
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR820035A
◆
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR3405SL
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CCR8001SL
◆
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

options key

- X wrought iron (W)
- ◆ brass caming (A)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- ◆ brushed nickel caming (C)

features key

- ◆ flush-glazed glass (FG)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Bella™ glass



CCR30024B
 CCR30024G
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04024B | CCR804024B
 CCR04024G | CCR804024G
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20524B | CCR820524B
 CCR20524G | CCR820524G
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20024B | CCR820024B
 CCR20024G | CCR820024G
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3410B ▲ | CCR8010B ▲
 CCR3410G ▲ | CCR8010G ▲
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

Provincial™ glass



CCR30028
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04028 | CCR804028
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20528 | CCR820528
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20028 | CCR820028
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3408SL ▲ | CCR8008SL ▲
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

Longford™ glass



CCR30023
 3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04023 | CCR804023
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20523 | CCR820523
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20023 | CCR820023
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3407SL ▲ | CCR8007SL ▲
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

Cambridge™ glass



CCR30026
❖ ❑
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR04026 | CCR804026
❖ ❑ | ❖ ❑
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"

CCR20526 | CCR820526
❖ ❑ | ❖ ❑
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"

CCR20026 | CCR820026
❖ ❑ | ❖ ❑
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"

CCR3406SL | CCR8006SL
❖ ❑ | ❖ ❑
12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

NEW Privacy glass



CCR30020XC
CCR30020XJ
CCR30020XR
CCR30020XN
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR04020XJ | CCR804020XJ
CCR04020XC | CCR804020XC
CCR04020XR | CCR804020XR
CCR04020XN | CCR804020XN
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"

CCR20520XR | CCR820520XR
CCR20520XC | CCR820520XC
CCR20520XJ | CCR820520XJ
CCR20520XN | CCR820520XN
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"

CCR20020XN | CCR820020XN
CCR20020XC | CCR820020XC
CCR20020XJ | CCR820020XJ
CCR20020XR | CCR820020XR
3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"

CCR804030XC
CCR804030XJ
CCR804030XR
CCR804030XN
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR820530XJ
CCR820530XC
CCR820530XR
CCR820530XN
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820030XR
CCR820030XC
CCR820030XJ
CCR820030XN
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR804030AXN
CCR804030AXC
CCR804030AXJ
CCR804030AXR
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR820530AXC
CCR820530AXJ
CCR820530AXR
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR820030AXJ
CCR820030AXC
CCR820030AXR
CCR820030AXN
3'0" x 8'0"

CCR3400XRSL | CCR8000XRSL
CCR3400XCSSL | CCR8000XCSSL
CCR3400XJSL | CCR8000XJSL
CCR3400XNSL | CCR8000XNSL
12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A) ❑ brushed nickel caming (C) ❖ black nickel caming (D)
- bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C)
- bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)
- granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C) ● granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

features key

- ▲ flush-glazed glass (FG)

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

- XC = Chord Glass XJ = Chinchilla Glass
- XR = Rainglass XN = Granite Glass

Low-E glass



CCR30020 * 3'0" x 6'8" | CCR04020 * 3'0" x 6'8" | CCR804020 * 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR804030 * 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR804030A * 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR20520 * 3'0" x 6'8" | CCR820520 * 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR820530 * 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR820530A * 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20020 * 3'0" x 6'8" | CCR820020 * 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR820030 * 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR820030A * 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR3400SL * 12" x 6'8" | CCR8000SL * 12" x 8'0" | 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

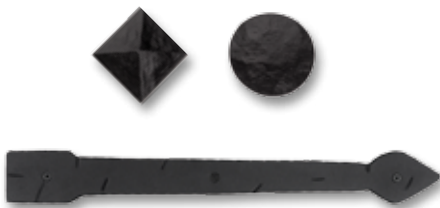
Solid Panel



CCR205 3'0" x 6'8" | CCR8205 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR205A 3'0" x 6'8" | CCR8205A 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR8225 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR8225R 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR8005 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR8005A 3'0" x 8'0" | CCR040 3'0" x 6'8" | CCR8040 3'0" x 8'0"



Decorative hardware



Clavos and Strap Hinges

Decorative hardware in an authentic hand-hewn black finish look. Includes round and pyramid clavos, available in three sizes, and 18" long strap hinges.

options key

impact-rated door (H)

features key

flush-glazed glass (FG)

low-e glass (LE)

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
 Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Classic-Craft®
Collection™
Entry Doors

THERMA TRU
DOORS



Oak Collection™

With warm, White Oak grain that rivals authentic hardwood, Classic-Craft® Oak doors are designed as the perfect complement to ranch homes, which are the most common architectural style in American housing.



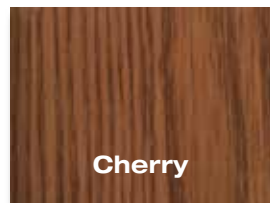
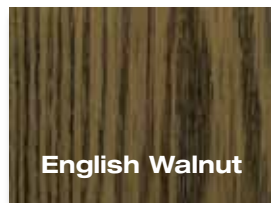
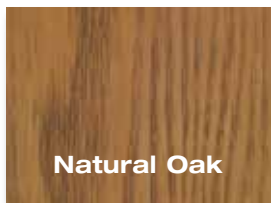
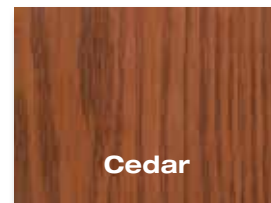
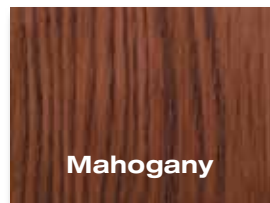
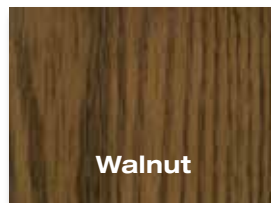
Classic-Craft® Oak collection™



- Features the natural look of White Oak for a traditional look
- Real-world, high-end wood graining created via patented AccuGrain® technology makes doors and sidelites virtually indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels, which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4 1/8" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Sizes: 2'8", 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
 - 2 1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in five decorative glass families, four privacy glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes



For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Available Glass Designs



black nickel



brass



brushed nickel

Arcadia™ Page 52

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and coming.



bronze water glass with black nickel



bronze water glass with brushed nickel



granite glass with brushed nickel



granite glass with black nickel

Bella™ Page 52

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and coming.



black nickel



brushed nickel



brass

Provincial™ Page 53

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Gray baroque glass, double water glass, clear bevels and coming.



brushed nickel



brass

Cambridge™ Page 54

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double water glass and coming.



Central Park Page 55

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Clear glass, frosted glass and screen printed glue chip.

Also Available:

NEW Privacy Glass Page 55

Low-E Glass Page 56

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Clear

Opaque

Arcadia™ glass



CC109
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC889
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC99
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC899
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC839
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC59
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC45
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC39
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC79
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC879
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC19
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC29
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC2060SL ▲
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



CC8009SL ▲
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



CC2279SL ▲
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



CC2160SL ▲
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



CC1019SL ▲
 ♦ ♦ ♦
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



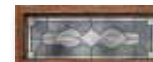
ARHRT ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC060T ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC620T ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC600T ♦ ♦ ♦
 3'0" DOOR ONLY

Bella™ glass



CC111B
 ■ ■ ■
 CC111G
 ● ● ●
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC902B
 ■ ■ ■
 CC902G
 ● ● ●
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC114B
 ■ ■ ■
 CC114G
 ● ● ●
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC901B
 ■ ■ ■
 CC901G
 ● ● ●
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC900B
 ■ ■ ■
 CC900G
 ● ● ●
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC110B
 ■ ■ ■
 CC110G
 ● ● ●
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC113B
 ■ ■ ■
 CC113G
 ● ● ●
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC112B
 ■ ■ ■
 CC112G
 ● ● ●
 3'0" x 6'8"

BEBHRT / BEGHRT
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

BEET
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

BERT
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

CC2080BSL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

CC8010BSL
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

CC1020BSL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

CC2080GSL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

CC8010GSL
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

CC1020GSL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

Provincial™ glass

CC107
 3'0" x 6'8"

CC887
 3'0" x 8'0"

CC97
 3'0" x 6'8"

CC897
 3'0" x 8'0"

CC837
 3'0" x 8'0"

CC57
 3'0" x 6'8"

CC47
 2'8" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

CC37
 3'0" x 6'8"

CC77
 3'0" x 6'8"

CC877
 3'0" x 8'0"

CC17
 3'0" x 6'8"

CC27
 3'0" x 6'8"

CC2040SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

CC8007SL
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

CC2277SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

CC2140SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

CC1017SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

Provincial glass continues on next page

options key

- brass caming (A)
- brushed nickel caming (C)
- black nickel caming (D)
- bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C)
- bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)
- granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C)
- granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)

Provincial™ glass *continued*



PRHRT ❖ ❖ ❖
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC040T ❖ ❖ ❖
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC420T ❖ ❖ ❖
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC400T ❖ ❖ ❖
 3'0" DOOR ONLY

Cambridge™ glass



CC106
 ❖ ❖
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC886
 ❖ ❖
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC96 | **CC896**
 ❖ ❖ | ❖ ❖
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CC836
 ❖ ❖
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC58
 ❖ ❖
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC44
 ❖ ❖
 2'8" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC36
 ❖ ❖
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC76
 ❖ ❖
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC876
 ❖ ❖
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC16
 ❖ ❖
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC26
 ❖ ❖
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC2044SL ▲ | **CC8006SL** ▲
 ❖ ❖ | ❖ ❖
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"



CC2276SL ▲
 ❖ ❖
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



CC2144SL ▲
 ❖ ❖
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



CC1016SL ▲
 ❖ ❖
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



CBHRT ❖ ❖
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC090T ❖ ❖
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC920T ❖ ❖
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC900T ❖ ❖
 3'0" DOOR ONLY

Central Park glass



CC129
3'0" x 6'8"



CC127
3'0" x 6'8"



CC904
3'0" x 8'0"



CC128
3'0" x 6'8"



CC125
3'0" x 6'8"



CC126
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2045SL ▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CC8011SL ▲
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



CC2275SL ▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC2145SL ▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC1025SL ▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CPET
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CPRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CP30T
3'0" DOOR ONLY

NEW Privacy glass



CC102XC
CC102XJ
CC102XR
CC102XN
>
3'0" x 6'8"



CC882XJ
CC882XC
CC882XR
CC882XN
>
3'0" x 8'0"



CC92XR
CC92XC
CC92XJ
CC92XN
>
3'0" x 6'8"

CC892XR
CC892XC
CC892XJ
CC892XN
>
3'0" x 8'0"



CC49XN
CC49XC
CC49XJ
CC49XR
>
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



CC832XC
CC832XJ
CC832XR
CC832XN
>
3'0" x 8'0"



CC100XJ
CC100XC
CC100XR
CC100XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CC880XR
CC880XC
CC880XJ
CC880XN
3'0" x 8'0"

Privacy glass continues on next page

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖ black nickel caming (D)
- brushed nickel caming (C)
- removable wood grilles (RG)

features key

- 🔥 flush-glazed glass (FG)

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass **XR = Rainglass**
XJ = Chinchilla Glass **XN = Granite Glass**

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Privacy glass *continued*



CC90XN | CC890XN
 CC90XC | CC890XC
 CC90XJ | CC890XJ
 CC90XR | CC890XR
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CC48XC
 CC48XJ
 CC48XR
 CC48XN
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC830XJ
 CC830XC
 CC830XR
 CC830XN
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC20XR
 CC20XC
 CC20XJ
 CC20XN
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC2020XNSL | CC8000XNSL
 CC2020XCSSL | CC8000XCSSL
 CC2020XJSL | CC8000XJSL
 CC2020XRSL | CC8000XRSL
 🔥 12" x 6'8" | 🔥 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"



CC2025XCSSL
 CC2025XJSL
 CC2025XRSL
 CC2025XNSL
 🔥 12" x 6'8"
 🔥 14" x 6'8"

Low-E glass



CC102 ✨
 > 3'0" x 6'8"



CC882 ✨
 > 3'0" x 8'0"



CC92 ✨ | CC892 ✨
 > 3'0" x 6'8" | > 3'0" x 8'0"



CC49 ✨
 > 2'8" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC832 ✨
 > 3'0" x 8'0"



CC100 ✨
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC880 ✨
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC90 ✨ | CC890 ✨
 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 8'0"



CC50 ✨
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC48 ✨
 2'8" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC830 ✨
 3'0" x 8'0"



CC30 ✨
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC70 ✨
 3'0" x 6'8"



CC870 ✨
 3'0" x 8'0"

CC10 ✨
3'0" x 6'8"

CC811 ✨
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"

CC20 ✨
3'0" x 6'8"

CC61 ✨
3'0" x 6'8"

CC2025SL ✨ 🔥
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CC2020SL ✨ 🔥
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CC8000SL ✨ 🔥
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

CC2270SL 🔥
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CC2120SL ✨ 🔥
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

DLHRT ✨
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

CC1010SL ✨ 🔥
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

CC020T ✨
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

CC220T ✨
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

CC200T ✨
3'0" DOOR ONLY

CC020T ✨
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

CC220T ✨
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
GRILLE STICKS APPLIED

CC200T ✨
3'0" DOOR ONLY
GRILLE STICKS APPLIED

Solid Panel

CC91 ●
3'0" x 6'8"

CC831 ●
3'0" x 8'0"

CC40 ●
3'6" x 6'8"

CC11 ●
3'0" x 6'8"

CC810 ●
3'0" x 8'0"
3'6" x 8'0"

CC60 ●
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

CC860 ●
3'6" x 8'0"

options key

- removable wood grilles (RG)
- impact-rated door (H)

features key

- 🔥 flush-glazed glass (FG)
- ⚡ low-e glass (LE)

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass **XR = Rainglass**
XJ = Chinchilla Glass **XN = Granite Glass**

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
 Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Classic-Craft®
Collection™
Entry Doors

THERMA TRU
DOORS



Canvas Collection™

The first premium, smooth fiberglass door to carry the Therma-Tru® brand name, the Classic-Craft® Canvas Collection™ is designed for homeowners seeking the aesthetics of a sleek, modern entryway that can be adapted to individual styles and needs, both inside the home and out.



Classic-Craft® Canvas collection™



**LIMITED
LIFETIME
WARRANTY**



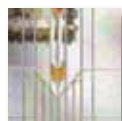
- Features smooth, paintable surface
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels, which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4¹/₈" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Includes: 12" and 14" sidelites; 4-block dentil shelf; and 2-, 3-, 4- and 6-lite simulated lite dividers
- New for 2012 – Matching 1-panel and V-groove plank Craftsman-style sidelites to create a comprehensive, cohesive Craftsman package for the home
 - Available in 12" and 14"
 - Features 8"x18" flush-glazed glass panels for decorative, privacy and clear Low-E glass
 - Includes available external lite dividers (ELDs) to create 2-lite configurations
- Sizes: 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" heights
 - 2¹/₂" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" rough openings
- Available in 11 decorative glass families, four privacy glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Thermo-Tru® specified system components, in accordance with the Rider

Decorative glass

Available Glass Designs



black nickel



brushed nickel

Hazelton™ Page 62

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**

Medium amber artique glass, iridescent seeded glass, clear bevels, pale amber rough rolled glass and coming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Savannah™ Page 62

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Iridescent water glass, emerald green artique glass, pale amber rough rolled glass and coming.

For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Villager™ Page 62

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**

Bronze water glass, seeded glass, clear bevels, gray artique glass and caming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Homeward™ Page 63

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **4**

Clear bevels, seeded glass, gray artique glass, clear glass and caming.



black nickel



brass



brushed nickel

Arcadia™ Page 63

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and caming.



wrought iron

Augustine® Page 63

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **10**

Granite glass and authentic round wrought iron.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Ashurst™ Page 64

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Clear bevels, double water glass and caming.



bronze water glass with black nickel



bronze water glass with brushed nickel



granite glass with black nickel



granite glass with brushed nickel

Bella™ Page 64

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and caming.



black nickel



brushed nickel



brass

Provincial™ Page 65

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Gray baroque glass, double water glass, clear bevels and caming.



black nickel



brushed nickel

Longford™ Page 65

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and caming.



brushed nickel



brass

Cambridge™ Page 65

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double water glass and caming.

Also Available:

NEW Privacy Glass Page 66

Low-E Glass Page 66

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Clear

Opaque

Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

Hazelton™ glass



CCV914 ▲
◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV924 ▲ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV934 ▲ ◆ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV914SL ▲ ◆ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCV9014SL ▲ ◆ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

NEW



HART ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



HA30T ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Savannah™ glass



CCV913 ▲ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV913SL ▲ ◆ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCV9013SL ▲ ◆ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

NEW



SVRT ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



SV30T ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Villager™ glass



CCV912 ▲ ◆ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV922 ▲ ◆ ◆ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV932 ▲ ◆ ◆ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV912SL ▲ ◆ ◆ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCV9012SL ▲ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

NEW



VGRT ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



VG30T ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Homeward™ glass



CCV911 ▲
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV921 ▲◆
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV931 ▲◆
◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV911SL ▲
◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

NEW



CCV9011SL ▲
◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



HWRT ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



HW30T ◆◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Arcadia™ glass



CCV10029
◆◆◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05029
◆◆◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20529
◆◆◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45529
◆◆◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22029
◆◆◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV109SL ▲
◆◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC060T ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC620T ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC600T ◆◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Augustine® glass

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCV10027
X
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05027
X
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22027
X
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20527
X
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20537
X
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20537A
X
3'0" x 6'8"

Augustine glass continues on next page

options key

- ◆ brass caming (A)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- ◆ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ◆ wrought iron (W)

dentil shelf options

Available option for all Craftsman-style Canvas Collection™ doors.



4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*

features key

- ▲ flush-glazed glass (FG)
- ◆ external lite dividers (ELD)

*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Augustine® glass *continued* Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCV45527
X
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45537
X
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45537A
X
3'0" x 6'8"

Ashurst™ glass



CCV10025
◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05025
◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20525
◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45525
◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22025
◆
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV105SL ▲
◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



ASET ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



ASRT ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



AS30T ◆◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Bella™ glass



CCV10024B
■ ■
CCV10024G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05024B
■ ■
CCV05024G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20524B
■ ■
CCV20524G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45524B
■ ■
CCV45524G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22024B
■ ■
CCV22024G
● ●
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV104BSL ▲
■ ■
CCV104GSL ▲
● ●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



BEET ■ ■ ● ●
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



BERT ■ ■ ● ●
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Provincial™ glass



CCV10028
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05028
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20528
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45528
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22028
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV108SL
❖ ❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC404T ❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC420T ❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC400T ❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Longford™ glass



CCV10023
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05023
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20523
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45523
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22023
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV103SL
❖ ❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



LFET ❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



LFRT ❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



LF30T ❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Cambridge™ glass



CCV10026
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05026
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20526
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45526
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22026
❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV106SL
❖ ❖ ❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CC904T ❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC920T ❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC900T ❖ ❖ ❖
3'0" DOOR ONLY

options key

- ✘ wrought iron (W)
- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C)
- bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)
- granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C)
- granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)

features key

- ▲ flush-glazed glass (FG)

NEW Privacy glass



CCV10020XC
CCV10020XJ
CCV10020XR
CCV10020XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05020XJ
CCV05020XC
CCV05020XR
CCV05020XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20520XR
CCV20520XC
CCV20520XJ
CCV20520XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45520XN
CCV45520XC
CCV45520XJ
CCV45520XR
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22020XC
CCV22020XJ
CCV22020XR
CCV22020XN
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV910XJ
CCV910XC
CCV910XR
CCV910XN
▲
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV920XR
CCV920XC
CCV920XJ
CCV920XN
■▲
3'0" x 6'8"



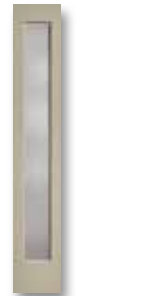
CCV930XN
CCV930XC
CCV930XJ
CCV930XR
■▲
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV940XC
CCV940XJ
CCV940XR
CCV940XN
■▲
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV960XJ
CCV960XC
CCV960XR
CCV960XN
■▲
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV100XRSL
CCV100XCSSL
CCV100XJSL
CCV100XNSSL
▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CCV950XNSL
CCV950XCSSL
CCV950XJSL
CCV950XRSL
■▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

NEW



CCV910XCSSL
CCV910XJSL
CCV910XRSL
CCV910XNSSL
▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

NEW



CCV920XJSL
CCV920XCSSL
CCV920XRSL
CCV920XNSSL
■▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Low-E glass



CCV10020 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05020 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20520 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45520 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22020 *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV910 ▲ *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV920 ▲ ■ *
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV930 ▲ ■ *
3'0" x 6'8"

options key

■ impact-rated door (H)

features key

▲ flush-glazed glass (FG)

■ external lite dividers (ELD)

★ low-e glass (LE)

dentil shelf options

Available option for all Craftsman-style Canvas Collection™ doors.



4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass
XJ = Chinchilla Glass

XR = Rainglass
XN = Granite Glass

							
CCV940   3'0" x 6'8"	CCV960   3'0" x 6'8"	CCV100SL   12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CCV950SL   12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	NEW CCV9010SL   12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	NEW CCV9020SL   12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	DLHRT  3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites	19220T / 19230T  3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS
							
						19020T  3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY	19200T  3'0" DOOR ONLY
							
							19210T  12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY

Solid Panel

					
CCV205  3'0" x 6'8"	CCV205A  3'0" x 6'8"	CCV455  3'0" x 6'8"	CCV455A  3'0" x 6'8"	CCV050  3'0" x 6'8"	CCV220  3'0" x 6'8"
					
2-Panel Plank Soft Arch	4-Panel Soft Arch	5-Panel	2-Panel Square Top	1-Panel Plank Craftsman	

*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.
Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.



Fiber-Classic®

Mahogany Collection™ & Oak Collection™

The door that started the fiberglass revolution, Fiber-Classic, has stood the test of time. The line features two collections – Mahogany and Oak. Fiber-Classic Mahogany is designed to capitalize on consumer preferences for hardwoods in home interiors, extending the look to the outside with entryways that deliver beauty and elegance. Fiber-Classic Oak pairs the durability and strength of fiberglass with the distinctive craftsmanship of natural Oak, making the collection the perfect fit for a variety of home styles and pocketbooks.





Smooth-Star®

Sometimes your customers just want something smooth. Smooth-Star® is the perfect answer when the best look for the home is delivered in a sleek, paintable package. The more attractive and durable alternative to steel, Smooth-Star entryways are ready-to-paint with crisp, clean contours that meet the growing trend of homeowners seeking more modern entryways.



Top Image: Smooth-Star - Granite Glass, Door - S608XN
 Bottom Image: Smooth-Star - Saratoga™ Glass, Door - S154, Sidelites - S154SL

Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star®

Fiberglass Entry Door Systems

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany collection™

Fiberglass remains the most advanced material for entryways – able to satisfy homeowners by providing the beauty of wood and the strength of steel, without the compromises of either.

A fiberglass door will not dent or rust like a steel door, or warp, split, crack or rot like wood. And our solid foam core offers up to four times the insulation value of most wood doors.* Fiberglass doors are beautiful, long-lasting, low-maintenance, secure and energy efficient.



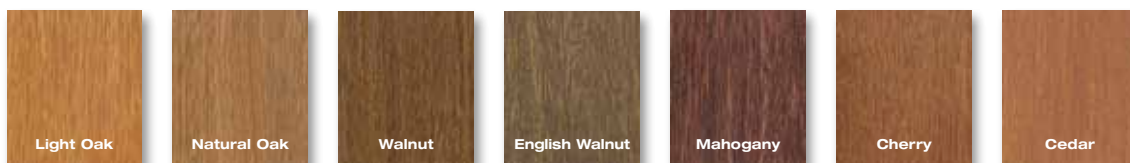
Overall, Therma-Tru fiberglass doors offer:

- High-definition panel embossment now standard on doors and sidelites
- Engineered with composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture prevention
- Includes 1¼" lock and hinge stile, as well as 22½" lock block in the Fiber-Classic® Mahogany and Oak Collections™, and 12½" lock block in Smooth-Star® for increased rigidity, stability and security
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered in decorative, privacy, Low-E, clear and Impact-rated glass options to complement any entryway opening
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the Rider



- Features deep Mahogany graining for richer wood tones
- Available with high-definition or Craftsman-style panel embossments on doors and sidelites
 - Craftsman-style panels come with a Flush-Fit™ frame, which eliminates the assembly complexity often found with separate screw plugs
- New for 2012 – 3-panel door design that can be configured for 3/4-square and 3/4-oval lites, adding an in-demand style to the portfolio
 - Identical Fiber-Classic Oak and Smooth-Star door designs are among Therma-Tru's top 5 purchased panel configurations
- Sizes: 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
- Available in 17 decorative and four privacy glass families, as well as Low-E, clear and Impact-rated options
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass designs for doors and sidelites
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered
 - 12" and 14" full-, 3/4- and 1/2-lite sizes available
 - Available in decorative, privacy, Low-E and clear glass options

Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes Ideal for Fiber-Classic Mahogany and Oak



*Comparison of fiberglass to wood doors (both without glass).
For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.



- Features the warm look of Oak graining
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in heights of 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0"
- Available in 16 decorative and four privacy glass families, as well as Low-E, clear, and Impact-rated options
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass designs for doors and sidelites
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered to complement any entryway opening
 - Flush-glazed available for full-, 3/4- and 1/2-lite configurations
 - Full-lite vented options available
 - 10", 12" and 14" options offered in select styles
 - Available in decorative, privacy, Low-E and clear glass options

- Features smooth, ready-to-paint surface with high-definition panel embossments
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in heights of 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0"
- Available in 17 decorative and four privacy glass families, as well as Low-E, clear, and Impact-rated options
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass families for doors and sidelites
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered to complement any entryway opening
 - Flush-glazed available for full-, 3/4-lite and 1/2-lite configurations
 - Full-lite vented options available
 - 10", 12" and 14" options offered in select styles
 - Available in decorative, privacy, Low-E and clear glass options

Decorative glass

Glass Designs for Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star

Therma-Tru® is making it easier to sell glass with the “crossover” of the glass families between Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star® and steel.

Many homeowners look first for the glass design and then decide on door texture (grain or smooth) and then finish (stain or paint). With the lite family interchangeability between the lines, homeowners can now choose the glass style that best fits their personality and home without compromises, increasing overall customer satisfaction.

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



brass



brushed nickel

Keystone™ Page 74

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Swirled gray baroque glass, clear curved bevels and caming.



brushed nickel



black nickel

Blackstone® Page 76

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**

Clear curved bevels, rainglass and caming.



brass



black nickel



brushed nickel

Crystalline™ Page 78

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**

Clear bevels, glue chip glass and caming.



brushed nickel

Brookside Page 80

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **4**

Double water glass, rain water glass, sea green artique glass, clear glass, clear bevels and brushed nickel caming.



black nickel



art glass with black nickel



brushed nickel

Sedona Page 80

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**

Slump glass, clear bevels, clear artique glass and caming. Red art glass available with black nickel caming.



wrought iron

Salinas® Page 82

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **10**

Oceana glass and wrought iron.



black nickel

Element Page 84

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**

Red wispy glass, white wispy glass and black nickel caming.

Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.



brushed nickel
black nickel
Maple Park® Page 85

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Water glass, clear bevels, granite glass and caming.



black nickel
Avonlea™ Page 86

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **4**

Clear baroque glass, bronze water glass and black nickel caming.



brushed nickel
black nickel
Saratoga™ Page 88

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**

Clear bevels, diamond glass, reed glass and caming.



brushed nickel
Texas Star Page 90

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**

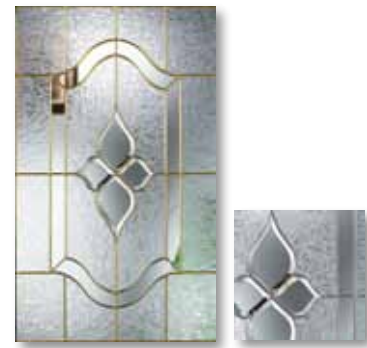
Clear bevels, water glass, granite glass, glue chip glass and brushed nickel caming.



brass
brushed nickel
Wellesley™ Page 92

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**

Clear baroque glass, clear curved bevels, water glass, granite glass and caming.



brass
brushed nickel
Concorde™ Page 94

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Glue chip glass, clear curved bevels, clear glass and caming.



brushed nickel
Kensington™ Page 96

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

Clear curved bevels, glue chip glass, granite glass and brushed nickel caming.



brass
Crystal Diamonds™ Page 98

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **9**

Glue chip glass, clear bevels and brass caming.



Frosted Images® Page 101

GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**

White-frosted glass.

Also Available

Contemporary Page 100

Bevelline™ Page 100

NEW Privacy Glass Page 103

Clear Glass Page 108



Fiber-Classic Mahogany

	NEW 				NEW 				
FCM13 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM36 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM71 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM897 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM711 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM161 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM618SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM36SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM8106SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM705SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak

FCM71SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM897SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC13 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	FC36 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC771 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81951P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC71 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81934P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81976P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC57 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FC711 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC161 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC793 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC20 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC13SL ❖ ❖ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	14101SL ■ ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	FC36SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81951PSL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC705SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FC57SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81934PSL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S961
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚴
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚴
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚴

S974
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S978
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S85899
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

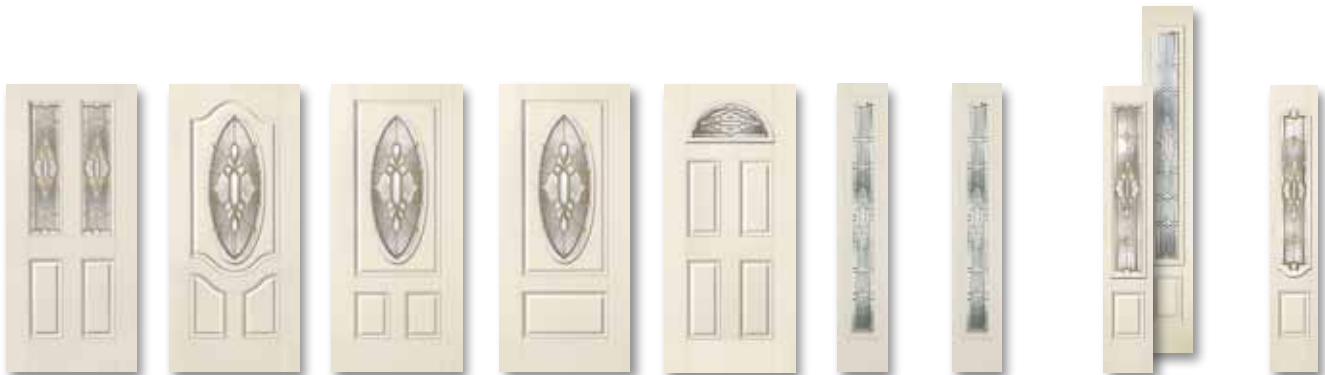
S963
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S967
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S965
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S969
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S85904
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S984
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S987
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S990
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S996
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6122
 ✦ ✦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S961SL
 ✦ ✦
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S6133SL
 ✦ ✦ ●
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" ⚴
 14" x 6'8" ⚴

S974SL
 ✦ ✦
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S85899SL
 ✦ ✦
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S987SL
 ✦ ✦
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S963SL
 ✦ ✦
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S85913SL
 ✦ ✦
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



KSHRT ✦ ✦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19060T ✦ ✦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19600T ✦ ✦
 3'0" DOOR ONLY



19610T ✦ ✦
 12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY
 BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19620T/19630T ✦ ✦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

options key

- ✦ brass caming (A)
- ✦ ✦ brushed nickel caming (C)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")

features key

- no stile lines
- ⚴ 6'6" height available
- ⚴ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Fiber-Classic Mahogany

		NEW 				NEW 			
FCM108 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM871 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM765 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM109 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM863 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM110 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM164 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM760 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM610SL ◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM871SL ◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak

FCM765SL ◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM882SL ◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM109SL ◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM863SL ◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC108 ◆◆◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81918P ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC765 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC770 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81952P ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC109 ◆◆◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81933P ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

81975P ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC129 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC714 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC164 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC794 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC801 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC108SL ◆◆◆ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81918PSL ◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC808SL ■ ◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" △ 14" x 6'8" △	81918SL ■ ◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak

continued



FC765SL | **81952PSL**
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

FC109SL | **81933PSL**
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S6002 | **S85892**
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ †
 2'8" x 6'8" †
 2'10" x 6'8" †
 3'0" x 6'8" †

S85892
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

S975
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S979 | **S894**
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S894
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

S6000
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6032
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6052
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S972 | **S85905**
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

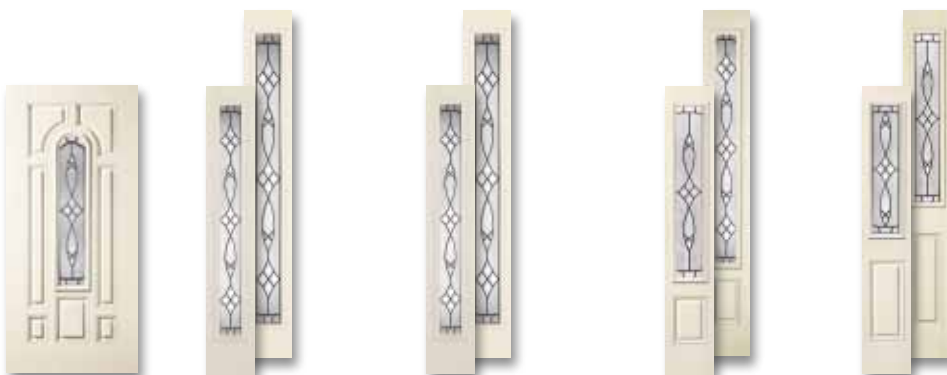
S85905
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

S6013
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S771
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6085
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S997
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6111
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6002SL | **S85892SL**
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

S85892SL
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S4570SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" †
 14" x 6'8" †

S85927SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S975SL | **S894SL**
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

S894SL
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S6000SL | **S85912SL**
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

S85912SL
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



BSHRT ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



BSRT ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

options key

- ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ black nickel caming (D)
- ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ impact-rated glass (H)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")

features key

- no stile lines
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ★ 20" glass
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
 Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Crystalline™ glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany

FCM16 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM8114 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	NEW FCM38 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM45 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM898 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM124 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM802 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM617SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM8114SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM38SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM8105SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---

Fiber-Classic Oak

FCM707SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM45SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM898SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC16 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81800P ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC38 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC772 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81953P ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC45 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81935P ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81977P ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
FC43 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC124 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC21 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC802 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	FC46SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81800PSL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	18101SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" △ 14" x 6'8" △	81800SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC38SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81953PSL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	

Fiber-Classic Oak

continued



FC707SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

FC43SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

81935PSL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S916
 ❖❖❖
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚡
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ⚡
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚡

S814
 ❖❖❖
 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

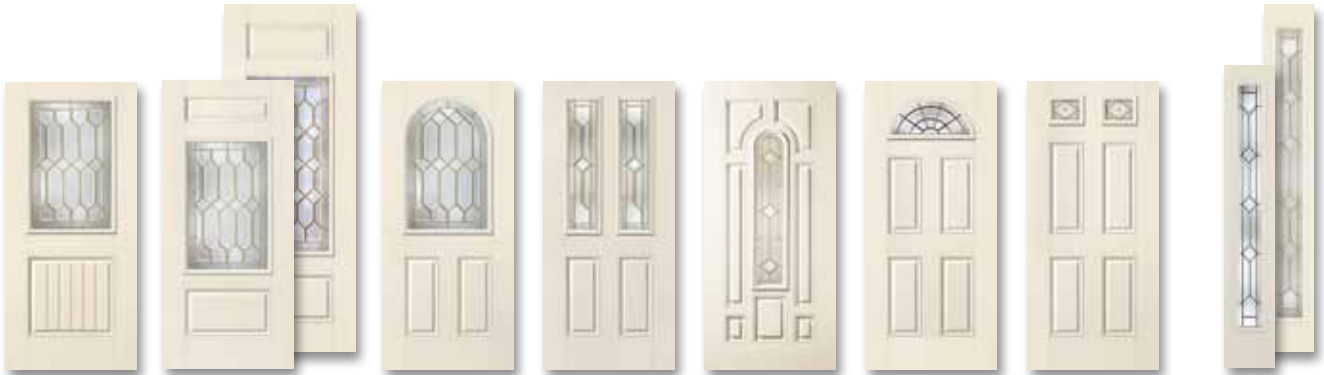
S977
 ❖❖❖
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S981
 ❖❖❖
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S888
 ❖❖❖
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

S926
 ❖❖❖
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6027
 ❖❖❖
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6047
 ❖❖❖
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S38
 ❖❖❖
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S85907
 ❖❖❖
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

S950
 ❖❖❖
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S930
 ❖❖❖
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6113
 ❖❖❖
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6123
 ❖❖❖
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S936
 ❖❖❖
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S916SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S814SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S6130SL
 ❖❖❖
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" ⚡
 14" x 6'8" ⚡

S84586SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S758SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S888SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S768SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S930SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S85914SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S950SL
 ❖❖❖
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



BLHRT
 ❖❖❖
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19810T
 ❖❖❖
 12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY



19800T
 ❖❖❖
 3'0" DOOR ONLY



19080T
 ❖❖❖
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19820T/19830T
 ❖❖❖
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖❖ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ❖❖❖ black nickel caming (D)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14" (8'0" only in 12"))
- impact-rated glass (H)

features key

- no stile lines
- ⚡ 6'6" height available
- ★ 20" glass
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Brookside glass



Fiber-Classic Mahogany

Smooth-Star



FIM603
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

FIM603SL
 ::
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S603
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S8603
 ::
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S603SL
 ::
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S8603SL
 ::
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S6129SL ■
 :: ●
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" †
 14" x 6'8" †

S85929SL ■
 :: ●
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

Sedona glass



Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM100 ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM872 ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

FCM131 ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM101 ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM864 ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

FCM126 ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

FIM604 ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

FIM604SL ▶ :: ◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

FCM872SL ▶ :: ◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

FCM131SL ▶ :: ◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

FCM883SL ▶ :: ◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FCM101SL ▶ :: ◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

FCM864SL ▶ :: ◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

FC100 ▶ :: ◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" †
 2'10" x 6'8" †
 3'0" x 6'8" †

81968P ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

FC131 ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

FC773 ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

81954P ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

FC101 ▶ :: ◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8" †
 2'10" x 6'8" †
 3'0" x 6'8" †

81936P ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

81978P ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

FC128 ▶ :: ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak *continued*



FC126 ▶◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC100SL ▶◆◆ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81968PSL ▶◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC816SL ▶◆◆● 12" x 6'8" △ 14" x 6'8" △	81968SL ▶◆◆● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC131SL ▶◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81954PSL ▶◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC101SL ▶◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81936PSL ▶◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
---	---	--	--	--	--	---	--	---

Smooth-Star



S139 ▶◆◆◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" △ 3'0" x 6'8" △	S81 ▶◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
---	--



S91 ▶◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S887 ▶◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S211 ▶◆◆◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6025 ▶◆◆◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6045 ▶◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S35 ▶◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S833 ▶◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S294 ▶◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S604 ▶◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S8604 ▶◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--	---	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--



S12 ▶◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S139SL ▶◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S8604SL ▶◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S604SL ▶◆◆● 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" △ 14" x 6'8" △	S85933SL ▶◆◆● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S72SL ▶◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S887SL ▶◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S294SL ▶◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S85915SL ▶◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
--	---	--	---	---	--	---	---	---



19520T ▶◆◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19055T ▶◆◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

options key

- ▶ art glass black nickel caming (A-1D)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- ◆◆ brushed nickel caming (C)

- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14"; 8'0" only in 12")

features key

- no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- △ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

dentil shelf options



4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*
Option for FIM603, FIM604 Only



4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*
Option for S603/S8603, S604/S8604 Only

*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM113 X ● 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM873 X ● 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM115 X 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM114 X ● 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM865 X ● 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM118 X 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM611SL X 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM873SL X ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM115SL X ● 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM884SL X 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM114SL X ● 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM865SL X ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Fiber-Classic Oak

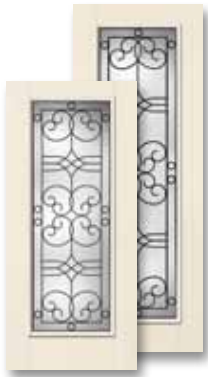


FC113 X ● 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81919P X ● 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC115 X ● 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC775 X ● 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81955P X ● 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC114 X ● 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81937P X ● 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81980P X ● 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC130 X 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC118 X 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
---	--	---	---	--	---	--	--	---	---



FC113SL X ● 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81919PSL X ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC814SL ■ X ● ● 12" x 6'8" △ 14" x 6'8" △	81919SL ■ X ● ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC115SL X ● 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81955PSL X ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC114SL X ● 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81937PSL X ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--

Smooth-Star



S6008
 X ●
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ †
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" †
 3'0" x 6'8" †

S85893
 X ●
 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S6009
 X ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6010
 X ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S895
 X ●
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S6006
 X ●
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6031
 X ●
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6051
 X ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S973
 X ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S893
 X ●
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S6011
 X
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6014
 X
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6012
 X
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6008SL
 X ●
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S85893SL
 X ●
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S6134SL ■
 X ● ●
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" †
 14" x 6'8" †

S85931SL ■
 X ● ●
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S6009SL
 X ●
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S895SL
 X ●
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S6006SL
 X ●
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S85916SL
 X ●
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



SART
 X
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

options key

X wrought iron (W)

● impact-rated glass* (H)

● vented sidelite
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")
 (8'0" only in 12")

features key

■ no stile lines † 6'6" height available

★ 20" glass ‡ 7'0" height available

*Clear Impact-rated glass is used instead of Oceana glass with Impact-rated doors.

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Element[®] glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM756
 ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FIM624LSL
 ◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



FIM624RSL
 ◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



FCM8111LSL
 ◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



FCM8111RSL
 ◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

Element glass is designed as a continuous configuration with left and right sidelites for a stunning mural-like entry door.

The glass is shown photographed on a dark background to highlight the marble-like white wispy art glass.

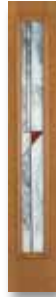
Fiber-Classic Oak



FC756
 ◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



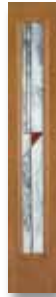
81965P
 ◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC756LSL
 ◆
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



FC756RSL
 ◆
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



FC811LSL ■
 ◆ ●
 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲



FC811RSL ■
 ◆ ●
 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲



81965LPSL
 ◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



81965RPSL
 ◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S6060
 ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S85903
 ◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S6136LSL
 ◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S6136RSL
 ◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S6060LSL ■
 ◆ ●
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲



S6060RSL ■
 ◆ ●
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲



S85903LSL
 ◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S85903RSL
 ◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



EMRT ◆
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

Maple Park® glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany

	NEW 								
FCM900 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM902 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM901 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM886 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM904 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM613SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM902SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM887SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM901SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM886SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak

								
FC900 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	FC902 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC777 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81957P ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC901 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81939P ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81982P ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC903 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC904 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

					
FC900SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FC812SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 12" x 6'8" △ 14" x 6'8" △	FC902SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81957PSL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC901SL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81939PSL ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Maple Park® glass continues on next page

options key

- ■ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")
- impact-rated glass (H)

features key

- no stile lines
- △ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Smooth-Star Maple Park® glass continued



S6100 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" Δ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ	S6102 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6103 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S85898 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S6101 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6107 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6108 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6106 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S85897 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	--



S6104 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6105 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6100SL ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S6131SL ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" Δ 14" x 6'8" Δ	S6102SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S85898SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S6101SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S85918SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--



FWRT ◆ ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

AvonleaTM glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM758 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM764 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM761 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM896 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM785 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM788 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM800 ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM616SL ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM764SL ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM8104SL ◆ ◆ ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Fiber-Classic Oak



FCM761SL | **FCM896SL**
 ◆ ● 12" x 8'0"
 ◆ ● 14" x 8'0"



FC758
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC764
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC769
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



81967P
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC761 | **81932P**
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81974P | **FC782**
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC785
 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC788
 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC792
 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC800
 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC758SL
 ◆ ● 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



FC807SL ■
 ◆ ● 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲



FC764SL
 ◆ ● 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



81967PSL | **FC761SL**
 ◆ ● 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

81932PSL
 ◆ ● 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S962
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S976
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S980
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S85900
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S964
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S968
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S966
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S970
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S85906
 ◆ ● 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

Avonlea™ glass continues on next page

options key

- brushed nickel caming (C)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")
- impact-rated glass (H)

*Avonlea glass pattern not reversible.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

features key

- no stile lines
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Smooth-Star Avonlea™ glass continued*



S988 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S991 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S995 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S985 ◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6121 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S962SL ◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S6127SL ■ ◆◆◆◆ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" † 14" x 6'8" †	S976SL ◆◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" †	S85900SL ◆◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S964SL ◆◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" †	S85911SL ◆◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
--	--	--	---	---	--	--	---	---	---	---



AVRT ◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

Saratoga™ glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM905 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM907 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM906 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM888 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM909 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM602 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM602SL ◆◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM893SL ◆◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM907SL ◆◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM889SL ◆◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM906SL ◆◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM888SL ◆◆◆◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC905 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †	FC907 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC776 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81956P ◆◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC906 ◆◆◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" † 2'10" x 6'8" † 3'0" x 6'8" †	81938P ◆◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81981P ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC908 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC909 ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---



FC905SL ◆ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81986PSL ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC815SL ■ ◆ ● 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	81986SL ■ ◆ ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC907SL ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81956PSL ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC906SL ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81938PSL ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--



S154 ◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	S6093 ■ ◆ 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ 3'6" x 6'8"	S6092 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
---	--	---



S982 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S891 ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S213 ◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6029 ◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6049 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S41 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S85908 ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S291 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S602 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S8602 ◆ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--	--	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---



S20 ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S154SL ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S8602SL ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S602SL ■ ◆ ● 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	S85932SL ■ ◆ ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S6092SL ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S891SL ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S291SL ◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S85917SL ◆ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
---	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--

19740T ◆◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

19750T ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

options key

- ◆ brushed nickel caming (C)
- ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")
- impact-rated glass (H)

features key

- no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ± 7'0" height available

dentil shelf options



*Avonlea™ glass pattern not reversible.

**Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Texas Star glass



Fiber-Classic Mahogany

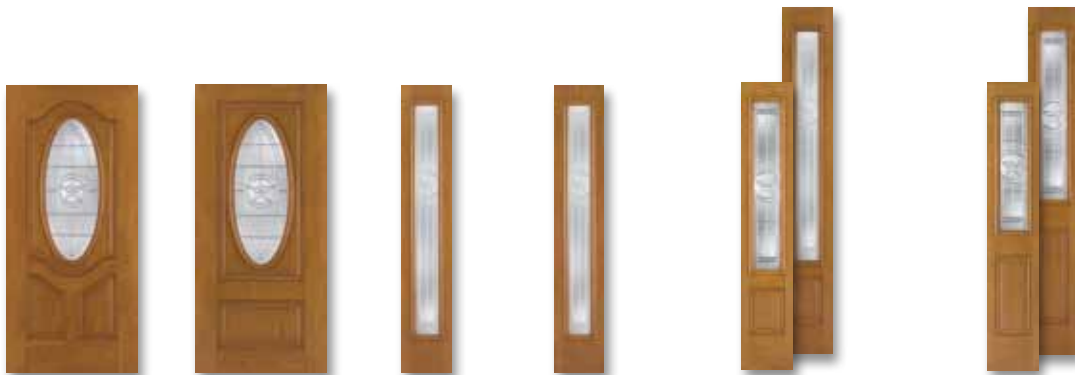


FCM142 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	NEW FCM143 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM144 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM899 ☺ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM146 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	NEW FCM165 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM623SL ☺ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM143SL ☺ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM8103SL ☺ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM144SL ☺ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM899SL ☺ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC142 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	FC143 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC778 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81958P ☺ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC144 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81940P ☺ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81983P ☺ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC145 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
--	--	--	---	--	---	---	--



FC146 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC795 ☺ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC142SL ☺ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FC817SL ● ☺ 12" x 6'8" △ 14" x 6'8" △	FC143SL ☺ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81958PSL ☺ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC144SL ☺ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81940PSL ☺ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---

Smooth-Star



S6070
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S6071
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6072
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S85901
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

S6073
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6075
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6074
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6076
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6077
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6078
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6079
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S998
 ■ ■
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6070SL
 ■ ■
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S6135SL ■
 ■ ■
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲



S6071SL ■
 ■ ■
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S6073SL ■
 ■ ■
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

85901SL ■
 ■ ■
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

85919SL ■
 ■ ■
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

options key

- ■ brushed nickel caming (C)
- vented sidelite
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")
 (8'0" only in 12")

features key

- no stile lines
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Fiber-Classic Mahogany

		NEW 				NEW 			
FCM104 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM874 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM147 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM105 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM866 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM106 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM163 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM125 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM612SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM874SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak

										
FCM147SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM885SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM105SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM866SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC104 ❖ ❖ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81921P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC147 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC779 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81959P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC105 ❖ ❖ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81941P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

									
81984P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC127 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC713 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC163 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC796 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC125 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC104SL ❖ ❖ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81921PSL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC818SL ■ ❖ ❖ ● ▲ 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	81921SL ■ ❖ ❖ ● ▲ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak

continued



FC147SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81959PSL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC105SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81941PSL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
---	--	---	--

Smooth-Star



S155 ❖ ❖ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚡ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ⚡ 2'10" x 6'8" ⚡ 3'0" x 6'8" ⚡	S85896 ❖ ❖ 2'6" x 8'0" ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S6094 ■ ❖ ❖ 2'4" x 6'8" ★ ⚡ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚡ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ⚡ 2'10" x 6'8" ⚡ 3'0" x 6'8" ⚡ 3'6" x 6'8"	S6091 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S983 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S892 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S214 ❖ ❖ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
---	---	--	---	--	--	---



S6030 ❖ ❖ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6050 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S42 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S85909 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S292 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S774 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6082 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S999 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6117 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
--	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	---



S155SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S85896SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S5870SL ■ ❖ ❖ ● 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ⚡ 14" x 6'8" ⚡	S85934SL ■ ❖ ❖ ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S6091SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S892SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S292SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S85922SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--



WLHRT ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19730T ❖ ❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



19720T ❖ ❖
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖ brushed nickel caming (C)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")

features key

- no stile lines
- ⚡ 6'6" height available
- ★ 20" glass
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Fiber-Classic Mahogany

		NEW 			NEW 				
FCM910 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM890 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM912 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM911 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM891 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM916 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM915 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM914 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM615SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM890SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak

											
FCM912SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM892SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM916SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM911SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM891SL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC910 ❖ ❖ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81928P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC912 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC780 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81960P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC911 ❖ ❖ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81942P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

								
81985P ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC913 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC916 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC915 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC797 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC914 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC917 ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC910SL ❖ ❖ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81928PSL ❖ ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak *continued*



FC809SL ■	81928SL ■	FC912SL	81960PSL	FC916SL	FC911SL	81942PSL
◆ ■ ●	◆ ■ ●	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■
12" x 6'8" ⚡	12" x 8'0"	12" x 6'8"	12" x 8'0"	12" x 6'8"	12" x 6'8"	12" x 8'0"
14" x 6'8" ⚡	14" x 8'0"	14" x 6'8"	14" x 8'0"	14" x 6'8"	14" x 6'8"	14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S6090	S85895	S6095 ■
◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚡	2'6" x 8'0" ★	2'4" x 6'8" ★ ⚡
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ⚡	2'8" x 8'0"	2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚡
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡	2'10" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8" ★ ⚡
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡	3'0" x 8'0"	2'10" x 6'8" ⚡
		3'0" x 6'8" ⚡
		3'6" x 6'8"



S87	S97	S85902	S426	S6026	S6046	S37	S837	S450
◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■
2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"	2'6" x 6'8" ★	2'6" x 6'8" ★	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 8'0"	2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 8'0"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 8'0"	3'0" x 6'8"
			3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8"				



S430	S400 ■	S773	S6084	S1000	S17	S454	S416SL	S85895SL
◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■	◆ ■
2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" ⚡	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	12" x 6'8"	12" x 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8" ⚡	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'8"	14" x 6'8"	14" x 8'0"
3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8" ⚡	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8"	3'0" x 6'8"		

Concorde™ glass continues on next page

options key

- ◆ brass caming (A)
- brushed nickel caming (C)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")

features key

- no stile lines
- ⚡ 6'6" height available
- ★ 20" glass
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Smooth-Star *Concorde™ glass continued*

<p>S4070SL ■</p> <p>◆ ■ ●</p> <p>10" x 6'8"</p> <p>12" x 6'8" ▲</p> <p>14" x 6'8" ▲</p>	<p>S85930SL ■</p> <p>◆ ■ ●</p> <p>12" x 8'0"</p> <p>14" x 8'0"</p>	<p>S97SL</p> <p>◆ ■</p> <p>12" x 6'8"</p> <p>14" x 6'8"</p>	<p>S757SL</p> <p>◆ ■</p> <p>12" x 6'8"</p> <p>14" x 6'8"</p>	<p>S85902SL</p> <p>◆ ■</p> <p>12" x 8'0"</p> <p>14" x 8'0"</p>	<p>S767SL</p> <p>◆ ■</p> <p>12" x 6'8"</p> <p>14" x 6'8"</p>	<p>S430SL</p> <p>◆ ■</p> <p>12" x 6'8"</p> <p>14" x 6'8"</p>	<p>S85920SL</p> <p>◆ ■</p> <p>12" x 8'0"</p> <p>14" x 8'0"</p>	<p>S450SL</p> <p>◆ ■</p> <p>12" x 6'8"</p> <p>14" x 6'8"</p>	<p>CNVRT ■■</p> <p>3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites</p> <p>3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites</p> <p>CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS</p>
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CNRT ◆ ■ ■■
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

Kensington™ glass

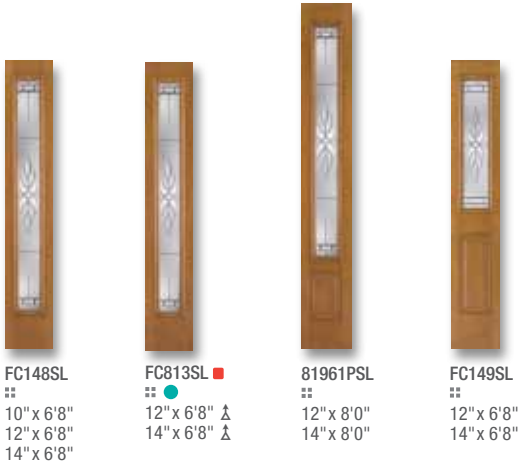
Fiber-Classic Mahogany

<p>FCM148</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8"</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8"</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p>FCM149</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8"</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8"</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p>FCM151</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8"</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8"</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p>NEW</p> <p>FCM789</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8"</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8"</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p>FCM150</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8"</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8"</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p>FIM619SL</p> <p>■■</p> <p>12" x 6'8"</p> <p>14" x 6'8"</p>	<p>FCM8107SL</p> <p>■■</p> <p>12" x 8'0"</p> <p>14" x 8'0"</p>	<p>FCM149SL</p> <p>■■</p> <p>12" x 6'8"</p> <p>14" x 6'8"</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

Fiber-Classic Oak

<p>FC148</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8" ‡</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8" ‡</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p>	<p>81961P</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 8'0"</p> <p>2'10" x 8'0"</p> <p>3'0" x 8'0"</p>	<p>FC149</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8" ‡</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8" ‡</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8" ‡</p>	<p>FC152</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8"</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8"</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p>FC709</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8"</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8"</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p>FC151</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8"</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8"</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p>FC798</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8"</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8"</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8"</p>	<p>FC150</p> <p>■■</p> <p>2'8" x 6'8"</p> <p>2'10" x 6'8"</p> <p>3'0" x 6'8"</p>
---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---

Fiber-Classic Oak *continued*



FC148SL
 ::
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

FC813SL ■
 :: ●
 12" x 6'8" ⚠
 14" x 6'8" ⚠

81961PSL
 ::
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

FC149SL
 ::
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

Smooth-Star



S160
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚠

S902
 ::
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

S161
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6036
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6056
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S43
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

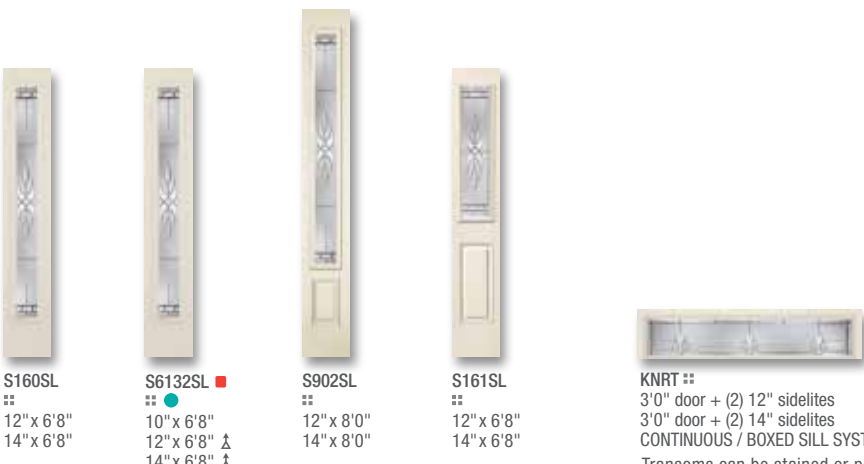
S162
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S709
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S163
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S1001
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

S6119
 ::
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S160SL
 ::
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S6132SL ■
 :: ●
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" ⚠
 14" x 6'8" ⚠

S902SL
 ::
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S161SL
 ::
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

KNRT ::
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS
 Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

options key

- ◆ brass caming (A)
- brushed nickel caming (C)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")

features key

- no stile lines
- ⚠ 6'6" height available
- ⚡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Crystal Diamonds™ glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany

	NEW 				NEW 				
FCM757 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM762 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM759 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM894 ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM783 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM786 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM799 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM625SL ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM762SL ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM8102SL ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak

									
FCM783SL ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM759SL ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM894SL ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC757 ❖ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	FC762 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC767 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81966P ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC759 ❖ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81930P ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81972P ❖ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

									
FC781 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC783 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC786 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC790 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC799 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC805 ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC757SL ❖ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FC810SL ❖ ● 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	FC762SL ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81966PSL ❖ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak

continued



FC783SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

FC759SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

81930PSL
❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star



S716
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚠
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ⚠
2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
3'0" x 6'8" ⚠



S86
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S96
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S886
❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S726
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6024
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6044
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S36
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S836
❖
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S730
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S700 ■
❖
2'8" x 6'8" ⚠
2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
3'0" x 6'8" ⚠



S772
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6083
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S993
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S16
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S754
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S716SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S3570SL ■
❖ ●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ⚠
14" x 6'8" ⚠



S96SL ▲
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S756SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

S886SL
❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S766SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S730SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85923SL
❖
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S750SL
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14" (8'0" only in 12"))

features key

- ▲ flush-glazed glass (FG)
- no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- ⚠ 6'6" height available
- ⚡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Contemporary glass

Smooth-Star



S530
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S550
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S554
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S516SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S1570SL ■
●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" †
14" x 6'8" †



S530SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Bevelline™ glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM12
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM68
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM620SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8108SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM68SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC12
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



81962P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC68
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



FC58
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC25
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC12SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



15101SL ■
●
12" x 6'8" †
14" x 6'8" †



81962PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FC58SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



Fiber-Classic Mahogany

		NEW 				NEW 				
FCM11 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM8113 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM763 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM66 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM895 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM784 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM787 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM621SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM8113SL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM8109SL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM66SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak

FC11 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81970P 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC763 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC768 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81963P 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC66 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81931P 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81973P 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC44 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FC784 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC787 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC791 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC806 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC11SL 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	13101SL ■ ● 12" x 6'8" ⚡ 14" x 6'8" ⚡	81300SL ■ ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	81963PSL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC44SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

Frosted Images® glass continues on next page

options key

● vented sidelite
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")
(8'0" only in 12")

features key

■ no stile lines ⚡ 6'6" height available
★ 20" glass ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Smooth-Star *Frosted Images® glass continued*



- | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| S138
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ | S812
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0" | S84
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S94
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S884
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0" | S206E
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S6023
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S6043
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S34
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S834
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0" |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|



- | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| S250
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S289E
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S103 ■
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ | S989
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S6081
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S994
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" | S260
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|



- | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| S138SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8" | S2070SL ■
●
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲ | S94SL ▲
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8" | S884SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0" | S289ESL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8" | S250SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8" |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

NEW Privacy glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM10XC
FCM10XJ
FCM10XR
FCM10XN
● 2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM870XC
FCM870XJ
FCM870XR
FCM870XN
● 2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

NEW



FCM32XJ
FCM32XC
FCM32XJ
FCM32XN
● 2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM62XR
FCM62XC
FCM62XJ
FCM62XN
● 2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM862XR
FCM862XC
FCM862XJ
FCM862XN
● 2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

NEW



FCM80XN
FCM80XC
FCM80XJ
FCM80XR
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM160XC
FCM160XJ
FCM160XR
FCM160XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM132XJ
FCM132XC
FCM132XR
FCM132XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM61XR
FCM61XC
FCM61XJ
FCM61XN
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM861XR
FCM861XC
FCM861XJ
FCM861XN
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FIM601XN
FIM601XC
FIM601XJ
FIM601XR
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM605XC
FIM605XJ
FIM605XR
FIM605XN
▲ 2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM606XJ
FIM606XC
FIM606XR
FIM606XN
▲ 2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM607XR
FIM607XC
FIM607XJ
FIM607XN
▲ 2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM608XN
FIM608XC
FIM608XJ
FIM608XR
▲ 2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM601XCSSL
FIM601XJSSL
FIM601XRSSL
FIM601XNSSL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

FCM870XJSSL
FCM870XCSSL
FCM870XRSSL
FCM870XNSSL
● 12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FIM605XRSSL
FIM605XCSSL
FIM605XJSSL
FIM605XNSSL
▲ 12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FIM606XNSSL
FIM606XCSSL
FIM606XJSSL
FIM606XRSSL
▲ 12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FIM607XCSSL
FIM607XJSSL
FIM607XRSSL
FIM607XNSSL
▲ 12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM32XJSSL
FCM32XCSSL
FCM32XRSSL
FCM32XNSSL
● 12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM881XJSSL
FCM881XCSSL
FCM881XRSSL
FCM881XNSSL
● 12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FCM62XRSSL
FCM62XCSSL
FCM62XJSSL
FCM62XNSSL
● 12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

FCM862XRSSL
FCM862XCSSL
FCM862XJSSL
FCM862XNSSL
● 12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Privacy glass continues on next page

options key

- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")
- ▲ external lite dividers (ELD)
- impact-rated glass (H)

features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass XR = Rainglass
XJ = Chinchilla Glass XN = Granite Glass

NEW Fiber-Classic Oak *Privacy glass continued*



1283XC 1283XJ 1283XR 1283XN ● 2'0" x 6'8" 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡	81200XC 81200XJ 81200XR 81200XN ● 2'0" x 8'0" 2'4" x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC10XJ FC10XC FC10XR FC10XN ● 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81200PXJ 81200PXC 81200PXR 81200PXN ● 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC766XR FC766XC FC766XJ FC766XN ● 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8"	81943PXR 81943PXC 81943PXJ 81943PXN ● 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC32XN FC32XC FC32XJ FC32XR ● 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC62XC FC62XJ FC62XR FC62XN ● 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ‡ 2'10" x 6'6" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81929PXC 81929PXJ 81929PXR 81929PXN ● 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81971PXJ 81971PXC 81971PXR 81971PXN ● 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---

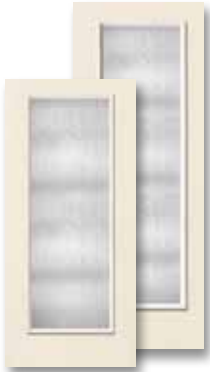


FC710XR FC710XC FC710XJ FC710XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC160XN FC160XC FC160XJ FC160XR 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC789XC FC789XJ FC789XR FC789XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC48XJ FC48XC FC48XR FC48XN ● 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC132XR FC132XC FC132XJ FC132XN 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC803XN FC803XC FC803XJ FC803XR 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC61XC FC61XJ FC61XR FC61XN 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'6" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	FC861XC FC861XJ FC861XR FC861XN 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--



12101XJSL 12101XCSSL 12101XRSL 12101XNSL ● ● ● ● 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	81200XJSL 81200XCSSL 81200XRSL 81200XNSL ● ● ● ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC47XRSL FC47XCSSL FC47XRSL FC47XNSL ● ● ● ● 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	81200PXRSL 81200PXCSSL 81200PXJSL 81200PXNSL ● ● ● ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC32XNSL FC32XCSSL FC32XJSL FC32XRSL ● ● ● ● 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81943PXNSL 81943PXCSSL 81943PXJSL 81943PXNSL ● ● ● ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC48XCSSL FC48XJSL FC48XRSL FC48XNSL ● ● ● ● 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	81929PXCSSL 81929PXJSL 81929PXRSL 81929PXNSL ● ● ● ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



S140XC
S140XJ
S140XR
S140XN
● ●
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8" △
2'6" x 6'8" △
2'8" x 6'8" △
2'10" x 6'8" △
3'0" x 6'8" △



S8140XC
S8140XJ
S8140XR
S8140XN
● ●
2'0" x 8'0"
2'4" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S118XJ
S118XC
S118XR
S118XN
●
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'10" x 6'8" △
3'0" x 6'8" △



S818XJ
S818XC
S818XR
S818XN
●
2'0" x 8'0"
2'4" x 8'0"
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S90XR
S90XC
S90XJ
S90XN
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"



S880XR
S880XC
S880XJ
S880XN
●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"



S80XN
S80XC
S80XJ
S80XR
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S206XC
S206XJ
S206XR
S206XN
●
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"



S6041XR
S6041XC
S6041XJ
S6041XN
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S30XN
S30XC
S30XJ
S30XR
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S830XN
S830XC
S830XJ
S830XR
●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S104XC
S104XJ
S104XR
S104XN
●
2'4" x 6'8"
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S770XJ
S770XC
S770XR
S770XN
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S6080XR
S6080XC
S6080XJ
S6080XN
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S992XN
S992XC
S992XJ
S992XR
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S289XC
S289XJ
S289XR
S289XN
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S10XJ
S10XC
S10XR
S10XN
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S256XR
S256XC
S256XJ
S256XN
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S296XN
S296XC
S296XJ
S296XR
●
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S896XN
S896XC
S896XJ
S896XR
●
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S601XC
S601XJ
S601XR
S601XN
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S8600XC
S8600XJ
S8600XR
S8600XN
●
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S605XJ
S605XC
S605XR
S605XN
■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

options key

- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- impact-rated glass (H)

features key

- ★ 20" glass
- no stile lines
- △ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.
XC = Chord Glass XR = Rainglass
XJ = Chinchilla Glass XN = Granite Glass

Privacy glass continues on next page

NEW Smooth-Star Privacy glass continued



S606XR
S606XC
S606XJ
S606XN
■ ■ ■ ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S607XN
S607XC
S607XJ
S607XR
■ ■ ■ ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S608XC
S608XJ
S608XR
S608XN
■ ■ ■ ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



S601XJSL
S601XCSSL
S601XRSL
S601XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" †
14" x 6'8" †



S6124XRSL
S6124XCSSL
S6124XJSL
S6124XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" †
14" x 6'8" †



S6125XNSL
S6125XCSSL
S6125XJSL
S6125XRSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" †
14" x 6'8" †



S6126XCSSL
S6126XJSL
S6126XRSL
S6126XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" †
14" x 6'8" †



S100XJSL
S100XCSSL
S100XRSL
S100XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S8601XJSL
S8601XCSSL
S8601XRSL
S8601XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S605XRSL
S605XJSL
S605XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S606XNSL
S606XCSSL
S606XJSL
S606XRSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S607XCSSL
S607XJSL
S607XRSL
S607XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S751XJSL
S751XCSSL
S751XRSL
S751XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S880XJSL
S880XCSSL
S880XRSL
S880XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



S210XRSL
S210XCSSL
S210XJSL
S210XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S85910XRSL
S85910XCSSL
S85910XJSL
S85910XNSL
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Internal Blinds*

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM141
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM8115
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM140
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM622SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

FCM8115SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



FCM140SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



FCM8110SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak



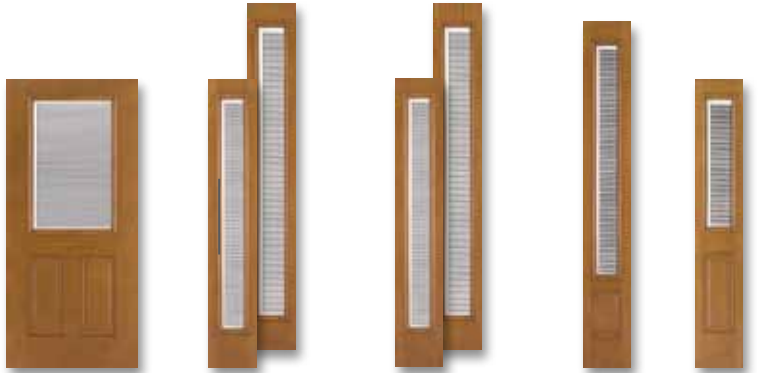
FC141
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

81225P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81964P
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

*Choose white internal blinds that tilt open and close, or those that raise and lower as well as tilt open and close.
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



FC140
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC141SL | **81225PSL**
10" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
12" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"
14" x 6'8"

1286SL ● | **81225SL** ●
12" x 6'8" △ | 12" x 8'0"
14" x 6'8" △ | 14" x 8'0"

81964PSL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC140SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



S130
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" △
3'0" x 6'8" △

S829
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

S901
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S132
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6035
2'6" x 6'8" ★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6055
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S971
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S130SL | **S829SL**
12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

S6128SL ● | **S85928SL** ●
10" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
12" x 6'8" △ | 14" x 8'0"
14" x 6'8" △

S901SL
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

S132SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Screen Vented Lites**

Smooth-Star



S243
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6034
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

S6054
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

options key

- vented sidelite
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")
(8'0" only in 12")
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- impact-rated glass (H)

features key

- no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- △ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

- XC = Chord Glass
- XR = Rainglass
- XJ = Chinchilla Glass
- XN = Granite Glass

**Features a gliding operation and sash locking system.

Flush-Glazed glass

Fiber-Classic Oak



2000 ▲
★
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

8000 ▲
★
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



2100 ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



FC02000-2C ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC082000-2C ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



FC02000-3C ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC082000-3C ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



FC02000-4C ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC082000-4C ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



FC02000-6C ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC082000-6C ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



2010 ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



8000-12 ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



2050 ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

8000 ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



2150 ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



2009 ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'0" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

8000-9 ▲
★ ◆ ▲
2'0" x 8'0" ▲
2'6" x 8'0" ▲
2'8" x 8'0" ▲
2'10" x 8'0" ▲
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



2000B ▲
★
2'6" x 6'8" ▲
2'8" x 6'8" ▲
2'10" x 6'6" ▲
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



2000SL ▲
★
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



2100SL ▲
★
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



2050SL ▲
★ ◆ ▲
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲



2150SL ▲
★ ◆ ▲
12" x 6'8" ▲
14" x 6'8" ▲

BEVELLINE™ GLASS



S2000 ▲
 *
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S8000 ▲
 *
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2200 ▲
 *
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S2100 ▲
 *
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S2000-2C ▲
 *
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S82000-2C ▲
 *
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲

S2000-3C ▲
 *
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S82000-3C ▲
 *
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2000-4C ▲
 *
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S82000-4C ▲
 *
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2000-6C ▲
 *
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S82000-6C ▲
 *
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2010 ▲
 *
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S8000-12 ▲
 *
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2050 ▲
 *
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S8000-18 ▲
 *
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲

S2250GBG ▲
 *
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S2150 ▲
 *
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S2009 ▲
 *
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S8000-9 ▲
 *
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2000SL ▲
 *
 10" x 6'8" ▲
 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲



S90SL ▲
 *
 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲



S2000SL-2C ▲
 *
 10" x 6'8" ▲
 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲



S2000SL-4C ▲
 *
 10" x 6'8" ▲
 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲

Flush-Glazed glass continues on next page

options key

- external lite dividers (ELD)
- removable wood grilles (RG)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ★ low-e glass (LE)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14" (8'0" only in 12"))

features key

- ▲ flush-glazed glass (FG)
- ★ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Smooth-Star *Flush-Glazed glass continued*



2010SL
 ◆◆◆
 10" x 6'8" ▲
 12" x 6'8" ▲
 14" x 6'8" ▲



S92SL
 ◆◆◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

Clear glass with grilles

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM3000-2C
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM83000-2C
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM3000-4C
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM83000-4C
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM3000-6C
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM138
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



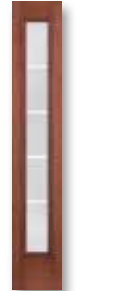
FCM18
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



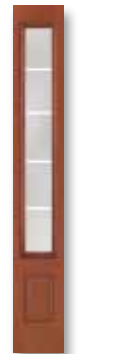
FCM65
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM198
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FIM626SL
 ◆◆◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



FCM8101SL
 ◆◆◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



FCM65SL
 ◆◆◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



FC3000-2C
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC083000P-2C
 ◆◆◆★
 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC3000-3C
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC083000P-3C
 ◆◆◆★
 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC3000-4C
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC083000P-4C
 ◆◆◆★
 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC3000-6C
 ◆◆◆★
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC083000P-6C
 ◆◆◆★
 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000F-2C
 ◆◆◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡

FC083000F-2C
 ◆◆◆★
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000F-3C
 ◆◆◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡

FC083000F-3C
 ◆◆◆★
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000F-4C
 ◆◆◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡

FC083000F-4C
 ◆◆◆★
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



81947P
 ◆◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



81948P
 ◆◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



81949P
 ◆◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



81950P
 ◆◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC138
 ◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1285
 ◆◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡

Clear glass with grilles continues on next page

options key

- ◆ impact-rated glass (H)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ low-e glass (LE)
- ◆ external lite dividers (ELD)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ▶ removable wood grilles (RG)

features key

- ◆ flush-glazed glass (FG)
- ◆ no stile lines
- ◆ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option. - Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

Fiber-Classic Oak Clear glass with grilles continued



81210 ■
●▶◆★
2'0" x 8'0"



FC18
●▶◆★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1284 ■
◆▶◆★
2'4" x 6'8" △
2'6" x 6'8" △ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡



81208/81828* ■
●
2'6" x 8'0"
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81945P
●▶◆★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



81946P
●▶◆★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC65
●▶◆★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



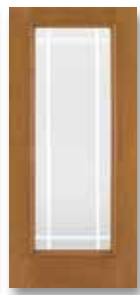
FC63
▶◆★
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC807
●▶◆★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC23
◆▶★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



FC198
●▶◆★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1289 ■
◆▶◆★
2'4" x 6'8" △
2'6" x 6'8" △ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡



81944P
●▶◆★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FC18SL
●▶◆★
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



81208PSL
●▶◆★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



12102SL ■
●▶◆★
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8" △
14" x 6'8" △



81208SL ■
●▶◆★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"



81946PSL
●▶◆★
12" x 8'0"
14" x 8'0"

FC63SL
●▶◆★
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"

Smooth-Star



S3000-2C
■▶◆★
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'10" x 6'8" △
3'0" x 6'8" △



S83000-2C
■▶◆★
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S3000-3C
■▶◆★
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'10" x 6'8" △
3'0" x 6'8" △



S83000-3C
■▶◆★
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S3000-4C
■▶◆★
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'10" x 6'8" △
3'0" x 6'8" △



S83000-4C
■▶◆★
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S3000-6C
■▶◆★
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
2'10" x 6'8" △
3'0" x 6'8" △



S83000-6C
■▶◆★
2'6" x 8'0" ★
2'8" x 8'0" ★
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



S3000F-2C ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" △
 2'6" x 6'8" △
 2'8" x 6'8" △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △



S83000F-2C ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S3000F-3C ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" △
 2'6" x 6'8" △
 2'8" x 6'8" △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △



S83000F-3C ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S3000F-4C ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" △
 2'6" x 6'8" △
 2'8" x 6'8" △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △



S83000F-4C ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S3000F-6C ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" △
 2'6" x 6'8" △
 2'8" x 6'8" △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △



S83000F-6C ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S128
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △



S828
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0" ★
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S141 ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" △
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △



S108
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △



S808
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S6063 ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" △
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △



S82
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S881
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S92
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S882
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S262
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6022
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6042
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S32
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S832
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S151
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S115 ■
 ◆◆◆◆◆
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

Clear glass with grilles continues on next page

options key

- ◆ impact-rated glass (H)
- ◆ external lite dividers (ELD)
- ◆ fixed grilles (FXG)
- ▶ removable wood grilles (RG)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ◆ low-e glass (LE)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14" (8'0" only in 12"))
















features key

- no stile lines
- △ 6'6" height available
- ◆ pvc doorlite frame**
- ‡ 7'0" height available
- ★ 20" glass

*Also available in 12-lite configuration. **PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option. - Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

Smooth-Star Clear glass with grilles continued

						
S255 ◆★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S237 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" (Scalloped Lite Frame)	S236 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S198 ◆★ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	S6062 ■ ◆★ 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲	S898 ◆★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S308SL ◆★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" S808SL ◆★ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
						
S1170SL ■ ◆★ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" ▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲	S81186SL ■ ◆★ 10" x 8'0" 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S881SL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	S263SL ◆★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	S151SL ◆★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	19020T ★ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites (RG) CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS	19420T/19430T ★ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY GRILLE STICKS APPLIED
						
						19400T ★ 3'0" DOOR ONLY GRILLE STICKS APPLIED

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

Clear glass

Fiber-Classic Mahogany


									
FIM601 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM605 ◆★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM606 ◆★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM607 ◆★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM608 ◆★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM10 ◆★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM870 ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FCM32 ◆★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM62 ◆★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM862 ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

NEW

NEW

										
FCM80 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM160 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM132 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM61 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FIM601SL ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FIM605SL ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FIM606SL ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FIM607SL ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM870SL ★ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FCM32SL ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM881SL ★ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak

										
FCM701SL ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM62SL ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FCM862SL ★ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC10 ★ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81200P ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	1283 ★ 2'0" x 6'8" 2'4" x 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡ † 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ‡ † 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ † 3'0" x 6'8" ‡ †	81200 ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81222 ★ 2'0" x 8'0"	FC32 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC766 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	81943P ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
										
FC62 ★ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	81929P ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	81971P ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC48 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC710 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC160 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC789 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC132 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"			

Clear glass continues on next page

options key

- impact-rated glass (H) ■ external lite dividers (ELD) ◆ fixed grilles (FXG)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F) ▶ removable wood grilles (RG)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ★ low-e glass (LE) ● vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")

*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.
**PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

dentil shelf options



features key

- no stile lines
- ▶ pvc doorlite frame**
- ★ 20" glass
- △ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Fiber-Classic Oak *Clear glass continued*



FC803 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC61 ★ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	FC861 ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC47SL ● ★ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81200PSL ● ★ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	12101SL ■ ★ ● 12" x 6'8" △ 14" x 6'8" △	81200SL ■ ● ★ ● 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC32SL ● ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81943PSL ● ★ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC701SL ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FC48SL ● ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81929PSL ● ★ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"
---	---	---	--	--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--

Smooth-Star



S601 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S8601 ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S605 ■ ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S8605 ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S606 ■ ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S8606 ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S607 ■ ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S8607 ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S608 ■ ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S8608 ■ ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S118 ● ★ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △ 2'10" x 6'8" △ 3'0" x 6'8" △	S818 ● ★ 2'6" x 8'0" ★ 2'8" x 8'0" ★ 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---	---



S140 ● ★ 2'0" x 6'8" ** 2'4" x 6'8" △ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △ 2'10" x 6'8" △ 3'0" x 6'8" △	S80 ● ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S90 ● ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S880 ● ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S206 ● ★ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6021 ● ★ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6041 ● ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S30 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S830 ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S104 ■ ★ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
--	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---



S150
 *
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S289
 *
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S105 ■
 *
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S102 ■
 *
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S770
 *
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S6080
 *
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S992
 *
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S10
 *
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S256
 *
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S296
 *
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



S896
 *
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



S605SL ■
 *
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S8605SL ■
 *
 10" x 8'0"
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S6124SL ■
 *
 12" x 6'8" △
 14" x 6'8" △



S85924SL ■
 *
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S606SL ■
 *
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S8606SL ■
 *
 10" x 8'0"
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S6125SL ■
 *
 12" x 6'8" △
 14" x 6'8" △

S85925SL ■
 *
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S607SL ■
 *
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S8607SL ■
 *
 10" x 8'0"
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S6126SL ■
 *
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" △
 14" x 6'8" △



S85926SL ■
 *
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S100SL ■
 *
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S8601SL ■
 *
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S601SL ■
 *
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" △
 14" x 6'8" △



S81086SL ■
 *
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



S751SL ■
 *
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



S880SL ■
 *
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S761SL ■
 *
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S210SL ■
 *
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

S85910SL ■
 *
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"

S150SL ■
 *
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



DLHRT *
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19220T/19230T *
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19200T *
 3'0" DOOR ONLY



19210T *
 12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- ★ low-e glass (LE)
- vented sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 12")

*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.
 **PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

dentil shelf options



4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF*
 Option for S601, S8601, S605, S606, S607, S608 and S8608 Only

features key

- no stile lines
- pvc doorlite frame**
- ★ 20" glass
- △ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Noise Reduction door systems

Therma-Tru® Noise Reduction door systems deliver a commercial level of performance, while providing the look of a residential door system.

Ideal for multi-use and urban in-fill projects located near sources of noise pollution, our Noise Reduction door systems provide a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 36. Our Noise Reduction lites also offer added security from forced entry with laminated glass surrounded by a standard lip-lite frame.

Smooth-Star



S140STC ■
 * 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △

S81001STC ■
 * 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0" ★
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

S141STC ■
 * 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △

S6063STC ■
 * 2'6" x 6'8" △
 2'8" x 6'8" △
 2'10" x 6'8" △
 3'0" x 6'8" △

Note: Also available in decorative full-view glass option in aluminum lip-lite

Solid Panel

Fiber-Classic Mahogany



FCM31 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM60 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM860 ●
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM134 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM755 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC31 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC809 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic Oak



FC862 ●
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC808 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC755 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC134 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



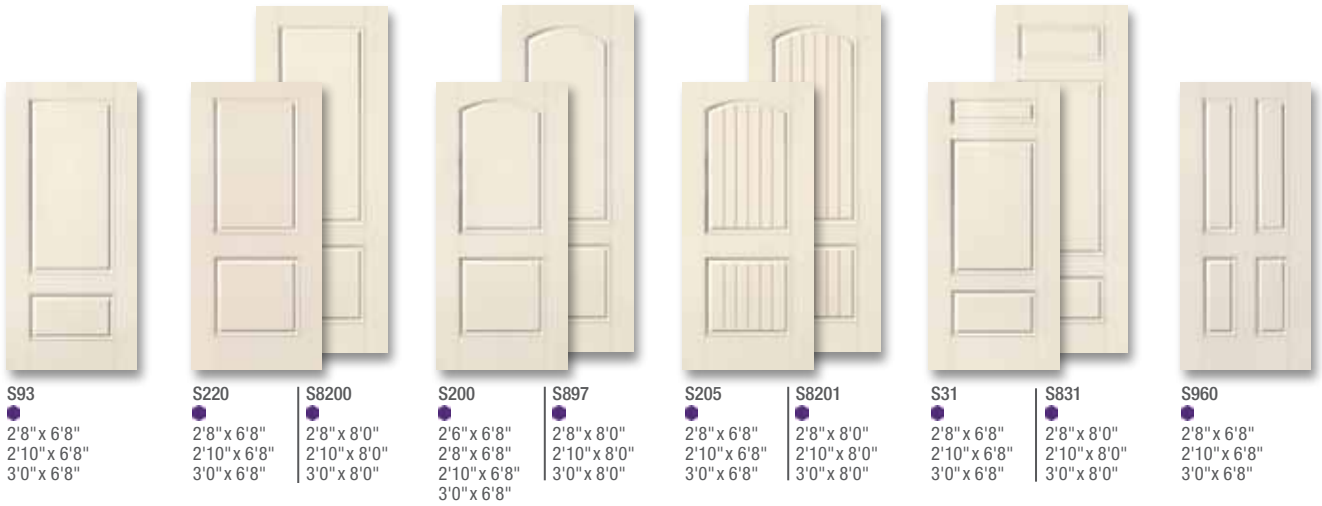
FC60 ●
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC860 ●
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



1000 ■
 2'4" x 6'8" △
 2'6" x 6'8" △ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡

81000 ■
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'4" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



options key

- impact-rated door (H)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ☀ low-e glass (LE)

features key

- no stile lines
- ★ 20" glass
- △ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
 Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Profiles™ Steel

Coupling strength with distinctive styling, Profiles™ steel doors are versatile, affordable front entryway and garage-to-home options that are designed to match multiple architectural home styles and project budgets.



Top Image: Profiles - Chord Glass, Door - 959HDXC



Traditions **Steel**

It's back to basics with Traditions. This line of steel doors combines attractive designs and value-based options to create a great, cost-conscious alternative for multiple front and house-to-garage configurations.



Top Image: Traditions - Clear Glass, Door - TS3000-6C, Sidelites - 100SL

Steel Entry Door Systems

Profiles™ and Traditions doors offer safety and style – at an affordable price point. Therma-Tru® steel doors are engineered with 1¼" lock and hinge stiles as well as 12½" lock blocks for increased rigidity, stability and security. The doors come with a 20-Minute Fire rating option on opaque doors, making them perfect for house-to-garage applications. For door styles with lites, 16 decorative, four privacy, Low-E and clear glass options are available. In combination with a primed, ready-to-paint surface, Therma-Tru steel doors offer options to match any home style or budget.

Profiles™ Steel



- Features 24-gauge steel, smooth surface – primed white and ready-to-paint
- Designed with triple-shadowed panel embossment for greater definition
- New for 2012 – Two new door styles perfect for garage-to-home applications to complement matching fiberglass entryways
 - 2-Panel Plank Soft Arch with V-groove panel details that can be configured for 22"x36" square glass inserts
 - 3-Panel Craftsman opaque door – no glass options offered
 - Both available in 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" widths by 6'8" heights
- Sizes: 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'6", 6'8" and 7'0" heights
- Available in 16 decorative, four privacy, Low-E, clear, and Impact-rated glass options
 - New for 2012 – Chord, Chinchilla, Rainglass and Granite privacy glass designs for doors and sidelites
- 20-Minute Fire rating option on opaque doors offers a great house-to-garage solution
- Impact-rated door options
- 10-year limited warranty on doors

Traditions Steel



- Features 25-gauge steel, standard embossed smooth surface – primed white and ready-to-paint
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in 6'6", 6'8" and 8'0" heights
- All 8'0" doors are 24-gauge steel with standard embossment
- Decorative glass options available
- 20-Minute Fire rating option on opaque doors offers a great house-to-garage solution
- Impact-rated door options
- 5-year limited door warranty; 10-year limited glass warranty

Available Glass Designs*



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**
Keystone™
Page 124



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Blackstone®
Page 124



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Crystalline™
Page 125



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Sedona
Page 126



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **10**
Salinas®
Page 126



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Element
Page 127



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**
Maple Park®
Page 127



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **4**
Avonlea™
Page 128



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7**
Saratoga™
Page 128



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **5**
Texas Star
Page 129



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6**
Wellesley™
Page 129



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**
Concorde™
Page 130



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**
Kensington™
Page 130



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **9**
Crystal Diamonds™
Page 131



GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8**
Frosted Images®
Page 132

Also Available:

Contemporary Page 131

NEW Privacy Glass... Page 132

Clear Glass Page 134

Glass Privacy Rating Scale



*Decorative glass designs only shown in Profiles™.

Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

Keystone™ glass

NEW



1026
 ♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †



1036HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1030HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ †
 2'8" x 6'8" †
 2'10" x 6'8" †
 3'0" x 6'8" †



1033HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1108HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1043HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8" †
 2'10" x 6'8" †
 3'0" x 6'8" †



1046HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1054HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8" †
 2'10" x 6'8" †
 3'0" x 6'8" †



1026SL
 ♦♦♦
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



1046SLHD
 ♦♦♦
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



1030SLHD
 ♦♦♦
 12" x 6'8" †
 14" x 6'8" †



19060T ♦♦♦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19620T ♦♦♦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



19610T ♦♦♦
 12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY



19600T ♦♦♦
 3'0" DOOR ONLY



KSHRT ♦♦♦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Blackstone® glass

NEW



310
 ♦♦♦
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †



309HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ †
 2'8" x 6'8" †
 2'10" x 6'8" †
 3'0" x 6'8" †



1001HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1117HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



311HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8" †
 2'10" x 6'8" †
 3'0" x 6'8" †



1025HD
 ♦♦♦
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



310SL
 ♦♦♦
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



311SLHD
 ♦♦♦
 12" x 6'8" †
 14" x 6'8" †



BSHRT ♦♦♦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



BSRT ♦♦♦
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Crystalline™ glass

NEW



916
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ⬠ ‡
 2'6" x 6'8" ⬠ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ⬠ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ⬠ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ⬠ ‡
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



926HD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 2'6" x 6'8" ⬠ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



991HD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1119HD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



950HD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



930HD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



953HD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



960HD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8"



1055HD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8"



936HD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



916SL
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



956SLHD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



975SLHD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



930SLHD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 12" x 6'8" ‡
 14" x 6'8" ‡



950SLHD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 12" x 6'8" ‡
 14" x 6'8" ‡



936SLHD
 ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 12" x 6'8" ‡
 14" x 6'8" ‡



19820T / 19830T ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19810T ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY



BLHRT ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEM



19808T ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19800T ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ⬠ ‡
 3'0" DOOR ONLY

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❖ black nickel caming (D)
- ❖ impact-rated glass (H)
- ❖ brushed nickel caming (C)

features key

- ★ 20" glass
- ⬠ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

Sedona glass

NEW



139
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ † ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" † ‡
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

965HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

211HD
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

996HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

1114HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

294HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

955HD
 3'0" x 6'8"

139SL
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

965SLHD **294SLHD**
 12" x 6'8" ‡
 12" x 6'8" ‡
 14" x 6'8" ‡
 14" x 6'8" ‡



19520T
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



19055T
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Salinas* glass

NEW

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



369
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ † ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" † ‡
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

968HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

374HD
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

1002HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

1115HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

372HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

371HD
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

373HD
 3'0" x 6'8"



369SL
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

971SLHD
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

371SLHD
 12" x 6'8" ‡
 14" x 6'8" ‡



SART
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Element[™] glass



1010
 ◆
 2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

1010LSL
 ◆
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

1010RSL
 ◆
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

EMRT ◆
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Element glass is designed as a continuous configuration with left and right sidelites for a stunning mural-like entry door.

The glass is shown photographed on a dark background to highlight the marble-like white wispy art glass.

Maple Park[®] glass



NEW



1006
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

1009HD
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

1007HD
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

1011HD
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

1116HD
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

1008HD
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

1012HD
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 3'0" x 6'8"



1006SL
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

1009SLHD
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

1007SLHD
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 12" x 6'8" ‡
 14" x 6'8" ‡

FWRT ◆ ◆ ◆
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

options key

- ▶ art glass with black caming (A-1D) ■ brushed nickel caming (C) ◆ black nickel caming (D)
- ✗ wrought iron (W) ● impact-rated glass (H)

*Clear Impact-rated glass is used instead of Oceana glass with Impact-rated doors.

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

features key

- ★ 20" glass
- △ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Avonlea™ glass

NEW



1027
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



1038HD
◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1031HD
◆◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1034HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1107HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1044HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1047HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1053HD
◆◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"



1027SL
◆◆◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



1038SLHD
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



1031SLHD
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡



AVRT ◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Saratoga™ glass

NEW



610
◆◆◆
2'4" x 6'8" △
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



1039HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



613HD
◆◆◆
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



988HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



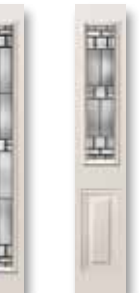
1112HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



615HD
◆◆◆
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1050HD
◆◆◆
3'0" x 6'8"



610SL
◆◆◆
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



615SLHD
◆◆◆
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡



19750T ◆◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



19740T ◆◆◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY

Texas Star[™] glass

NEW



1029 ◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8" ‡	1040HD ◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	1032HD ◆◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	1035HD ◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	1111HD ◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	1045HD ◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	1048HD ◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	1029SL ◆◆ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	1040SLHD ◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	1032SLHD ◆◆ 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Wellesley[™] glass

NEW



620 ◆◆◆ 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8" ‡	1041HD ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	623HD ◆◆◆ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	989HD ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	1120HD ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	625HD ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	1022HD ◆◆◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	962HD ◆◆◆ 3'0" x 6'8"
--	--	--	---	--	---	--	------------------------------------



620SL ◆◆◆ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	1041SLHD ◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	625SLHD ◆◆◆ 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡
---	--	---



19720T ◆◆◆
3'0" DOOR ONLY



19730T ◆◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



WLHRT ◆◆◆
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

options key

◆ brass caming (A) ◆◆ brushed nickel caming (C) ◆◆◆ black nickel caming (D)

◆ impact-rated glass (H)

*Avonlea[™] glass pattern not reversible.

features key

★ 20" glass
▲ 6'6" height available
‡ 7'0" height available

Concorde™ glass

NEW



1028
❖❖
2'4" x 6'8" Δ †
2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ †
2'8" x 6'8" Δ †
2'10" x 6'8" Δ †
3'0" x 6'8" Δ †
3'6" x 6'8" †



967HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



426HD
❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ †
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



999HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1118HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



450HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



430HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



453HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



400HD
❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" †
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †
3'6" x 6'8" †



1024HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



454HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



416SL
❖❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



967SLHD
❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



977SLHD
❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



CNRT ❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CNHRT ❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Kensington™ glass

NEW



626
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8" Δ †
2'10" x 6'8" Δ †
3'0" x 6'8" Δ †
3'6" x 6'8" †



627HD
❖❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ †
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



631HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1113HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



628HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



630HD
❖❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



629HD
❖❖
3'0" x 6'8"



626SL
❖❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



628SLHD
❖❖
12" x 6'8" †
14" x 6'8" †



KNRT ❖❖
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Crystal Diamonds™ glass

NEW



716
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ⚡ †
2'8" x 6'8" ⚡ †
2'10" x 6'8" ⚡ †
3'0" x 6'8" ⚡ †
3'6" x 6'8" †



964HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



726HD
❖
2'6" x 6'8" ★ †
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



990HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1109HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



730HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



753HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



700
❖
2'6" x 6'8" †
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †
3'6" x 6'8" †



1023HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



754HD
❖
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



716SL
❖
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



964SLHD
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



974SLHD
❖
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



730SLHD
❖
12" x 6'8" †
14" x 6'8" †



750SLHD
❖
12" x 6'8" †
14" x 6'8" †

Contemporary glass



530HD
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



530HD
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



554HD
2'8" x 6'8" †
2'10" x 6'8" †
3'0" x 6'8" †



516SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



530SLHD
12" x 6'8" †
14" x 6'8" †

options key

- ❖ brass caming (A)
- ❑ brushed nickel caming (C)

features key

- ★ 20" glass
- ⚡ 6'6" height available
- † 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

Frosted Images® glass



NEW



138
2'6" x 6'8" ★ † ‡
2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
3'0" x 6'8" † ‡
3'6" x 6'8" † ‡



963HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



206EHD
2'6" x 6'8" ★ † ‡
2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
3'0" x 6'8" † ‡



985HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1110HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



250HD
2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
3'0" x 6'8" † ‡



289EHD
2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
3'0" x 6'8" † ‡



253HD
2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
3'0" x 6'8" † ‡



103HD
2'6" x 6'8" † ‡
2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
3'0" x 6'8" † ‡
3'6" x 6'8" † ‡



1021HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



260HD
2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
3'0" x 6'8" † ‡



138SL
10" x 6'8"
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



289ESLHD
12" x 6'8" † ‡
14" x 6'8" † ‡



250SLHD
12" x 6'8" † ‡
14" x 6'8" † ‡

NEW Privacy® glass

NEW



118XC
118XJ
118XR
118XN
●
2'4" x 6'8" † ‡
2'6" x 6'8" ★ † ‡
2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
3'0" x 6'8" † ‡
3'6" x 6'8" † ‡



959HDXJ
959HDXC
959HDXR
959HDXN
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



206HDXR
206HDXC
206HDXJ
206HDXN
●
2'6" x 6'8" ★ † ‡
2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
3'0" x 6'8" † ‡



980HDXN
980HDXC
980HDXJ
980HDXR
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1101XCHD
1101XJHD
1101XRHD
1101XNHD
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



104XJ
104XC
104XR
104XN
●
2'8" x 6'8" † ‡
2'10" x 6'8" † ‡
3'0" x 6'8" † ‡



1020HDXR
1020HDXC
1020HDXJ
1020HDXN
●
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.



289HDXN
289HDXC
289HDXJ
289HDXR
●
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



958HDXC
958HDXJ
958HDXR
958HDXN
3'0" x 6'8"



256HDXJ
256HDXC
256HDXR
256HDXN
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



296HDXR
296HDXC
296HDXJ
296HDXN
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



959HDXNSL
959HDXCSL
959HDXJSL
959HDXRSL
●
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



210SLHDXC
210SLHDXJ
210SLHDXR
210SLHDXN
●
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡



296SLHDXJ
296SLHDXC
296SLHDXR
296SLHDXN
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

Internal Blinds*

NEW



130
2'4" x 6'8" ▲
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



132HD
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



984HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1121HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



131
2'6" x 6'8" ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



130SL
12" x 6'8"
14" x 6'8"



132SLHD
12" x 6'8" ‡
14" x 6'8" ‡

Screen Vented Lites

NEW



243HD
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1004HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



1102HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



137
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8" ‡
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

features key

★ 20" glass

▲ 6'6" height available

‡ 7'0" height available

● impact-rated glass (H)

*Choose white internal blinds that tilt open and close, or those that raise and lower as well as tilt open and close.

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass

XR = Rainglass

XJ = Chinchilla Glass

XN = Granite Glass

NEW



118
 ●★
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ★▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



140 ▽
 ●★
 2'0" x 6'8"



959HD
 ●★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



206HD
 ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



980HD
 ●★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1101HD
 ●★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



104
 ●★
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



150HD
 ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



289HD
 ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



153HD
 ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



105
 ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



102
 ★
 2'4" x 6'8"
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



1020HD
 ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



958HD
 ★
 3'0" x 6'8"



256HD
 ★
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



296HD
 ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



100SL
 ●★
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



959SLHD
 ●★
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



970SLHD
 ★
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



210SLHD
 ●★
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8" ‡
 14" x 6'8" ‡



150SLHD
 ★
 12" x 6'8" ‡
 14" x 6'8" ‡



296SLHD
 ★
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



19200T ★
 3'0" DOOR ONLY



19210T ★
 3'0" DOOR ONLY



19220/19230T ★
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

Clear glass continues on next page

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- ▽ external lite dividers (ELD)
- ◆ fixed grilles (FXG)
- removable wood grilles (RG)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ★ low-e glass (LE)

features key

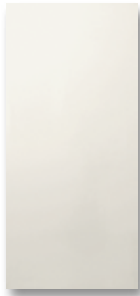
- ▽ PVC doorlite frame*
- ★ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

*PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

Solid Panel Doors



100
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8"
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



969HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



978HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1005HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



205HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



957HD
 3'0" x 6'8"



210HD
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



203HD
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

NEW Privacy^{glass}

Traditions



TS118XC
TS118XJ
TS118XR
TS118XN
 ●
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" Δ
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ
 3'0" x 6'8"

818XC
818XJ
818XR
818XN
 ●
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0" ★
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



TS206XJ
TS206XC
TS206XR
TS206XN
 ●
 2'6" x 6'8" ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS104XR
TS104XC
TS104XJ
TS104XN
 ●
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS289XN
TS289XC
TS289XJ
TS289XR
 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS256XC
TS256XJ
TS256XR
TS256XN
 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS296XJ
TS296XC
TS296XR
TS296XN
 ●
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



100XRSL
100XCSSL
100XJSL
100XNSL
 ●
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



818XRSL
818XCSSL
818XJSL
818XNSL
 ●
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



TS210XNSL
TS210XCSSL
TS210XJSL
TS210XRSL
 ●
 10" x 6'8"
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

TS296XCSSL
TS296XJSL
TS296XRSL
TS296XNSL
 ●
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

Internal Blinds



TS130
 2'4" x 6'8" ⚠
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚠
 2'8" x 6'8" ⚠
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚠

829
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



TS132
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS131
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠
 3'0" x 6'8"



130SL | **829SL**
 12" x 6'8" | 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"



TS132SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



TS131SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"

Screen Vented Lites



TS243
 2'8" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"

options key

◆ impact-rated door (H)

features key

- ★ 20" glass
- ⚠ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

privacy glass

Style numbers now include the following abbreviations for new privacy glass options. The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass **XR = Rainglass**
XJ = Chinchilla Glass **XN = Granite Glass**

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.
 Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

Clear glass with grilles



TS3000-2C
 ■ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS83000-2C
 ■ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



TS3000-3C
 ■ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS83000-3C
 ■ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



TS3000-4C
 ■ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS83000-4C
 ■ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



TS3000-6C
 ■ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"

TS83000-6C
 ■ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



TS141 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"



TS108 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"



808 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



TS262 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS151 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS115 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS263 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS154 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS236 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS237 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"
 (Scalloped Lite Frame)



TS255 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



TS198 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"
 3'6" x 6'8"



TS308SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 632SL
 12" x 6'8"
 14" x 6'8"



828SL ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 12" x 8'0"
 14" x 8'0"



TS118 ●★ 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8" 3'6" x 6'8"	818 ●★ 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	TS140 ▽ ●★ 2'0" x 6'8"	838 ●★ 2'0" x 8'0"	TS206 ●★ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8"	TS104 ★ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	TS150 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	TS289 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	TS153 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
---	---	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---



TS105 ★ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	TS102 ★ 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8"	TS256 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	TS296 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	896 ▽ 2'8" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	TS291 ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	100SL ●★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	838L ●★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	TS150SL ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	TS296SL ★ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
--	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	---

Solid Panel



TS100 ● 2'0" x 6'8" 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8"	800 2'4" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	TS214 ● 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	TS210 ● 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	810 2'10" x 8'0"	TS290 ● 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
--	---	---	--	----------------------------	---

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- impact-rated door (H)
- ▽ external lite dividers (ELD)
- ◆ fixed grilles (FXG)
- removable wood grilles (RG)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ★ low-e glass (LE)

features key

- ▽ PVC doorlite frame*
- ★ 20" glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available

*PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

Fire Doors

Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic®,
Smooth-Star® & Steel

Safety First



The phrase “safety first” is more than just a saying at Therma-Tru®; it’s a standard. Consider our Fire doors. We offer the industry’s largest selection of fiberglass 20-Minute Fire-rated doors – all aimed at protection, while also providing a sense of design and style to any home interior or exterior.

All of our solid panel Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® fiberglass doors can be ordered as a 20-Minute Fire-rated product. Featuring a proprietary cement core, the doors are tested to withstand a minimum of 20 minutes of fire exposure at more than 1,400 degrees Fahrenheit.

And, our 20-Minute Fire-rated doors are now certified and approved for use with mortise locks. To see the full results of Intertek/Warnock Hersey testing, visit www.thermatru.com/performancecddata.

From smooth to grained, fiberglass to steel, we’ve got the products needed to meet most national and local code requirements for garage-to-house entry, multi-family residential properties and hotel/motel unit entries.*

*To confirm Fire-door requirements in your jurisdiction, always check with your local Building Code Authority.

Adjusta-Fit® 2 Frame



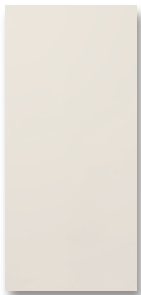
Using the right frame is critical in any top-quality door installation, and never more so than with Fire-rated products. Therma-Tru® Adjusta-Fit® 2 Frame technology helps ensure an optimum fit and long-lasting performance. The frames are constructed with a commercial-grade 18-gauge base frame, galvanized steel, factory-coated paint finish and an all-aluminum, thermally broken threshold. These features make them ideal for interior and exterior applications, including corridor openings and outside unit entries.

Therma-Tru® Adjusta-Fit 2 Frames also feature these key benefits:

- 90-Minute positive-pressure Fire-rating, which is third-party certified by Intertek/Warnock Hersey, and 20-Minute smoke and draft base threshold
- Standard 4⁷/₈" ANSI 115.1, or 2³/₄" T-lip strike prep option
- Choice of standard, public access or no-sill options
- Minimum 22-gauge closure with 1" of adjustability, suitable for walls from 4" to 9¹/₂" deep

90-Minute Fire-Rated Steel Edge

Therma-Tru's TR 12-24 Steel Edge doors and door systems provide best-in-class protection. Constructed with 24-gauge steel edges and tested to withstand at least 90 minutes of fire exposure at more than 1,700 degrees Fahrenheit, the doors are perfect for multi-family living and house-to-garage projects. They also fit inswing and outswing new construction and remodeling applications for both entryways and patios. Available in a variety of door styles, sizes and lock preparations, the units are suitable for any wall depth. Therma-Tru also offers all the necessary components – frame, weatherstripping, bottom sweep, sill – to complete a 90-Minute Fire-rated door system.



SE100
2'0" x 6'8"
2'4" x 6'8"
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡
3'6" x 6'8"



SE210HD
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



SE514
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



SE978HD
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



SE969HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



SE1005HD
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

features key

‡ 7'0" height available

20-Minute Fire-Rated

Classic-Craft®



CCMF060
3'0" x 6'8"
Mahogany Collection™



CCMF701
3'0" x 6'8"
Mahogany Collection



CCRF040
3'0" x 6'8"
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection™



CCRF040R
3'0" x 6'8"
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection



CCRF200
3'0" x 6'8"
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection



CCRF200A
3'0" x 6'8"
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection



CCRF205
3'0" x 6'8"
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection



CCRF205A
3'0" x 6'8"
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection



CCF060
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 8'0"
Oak Collection



CCF91
3'0" x 6'8"
Oak Collection™



CCMF890
3'0" x 8'0"
Mahogany Collection
EIGHT FOOT



CCRF8220
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection
EIGHT FOOT



CCRF8220R
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection
EIGHT FOOT



CCRF8225
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection
EIGHT FOOT



CCRF8225R
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection
EIGHT FOOT



CCRF8005
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection
EIGHT FOOT



CCRF8005A
3'0" x 8'0"
Rustic Collection
EIGHT FOOT



CCF810
3'0" x 8'0"
Oak Collection
EIGHT FOOT



CCF831
3'0" x 8'0"
Oak Collection
EIGHT FOOT



CCFV050
3'0" x 6'8"
Canvas Collection™



CCFV205
3'0" x 6'8"
Canvas Collection



CCFV205A
3'0" x 6'8"
Canvas Collection



CCFV220
3'0" x 6'8"
Canvas Collection



CCFV455
3'0" x 6'8"
Canvas Collection



CCFV455A
3'0" x 6'8"
Canvas Collection



FMF60
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
Mahogany
Collection™

FMF8160
2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"
Mahogany
Collection



FMF134
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
Mahogany Collection



FMF755
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
Mahogany Collection



FMF31
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
Mahogany Collection



FCF31
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
Oak Collection™



FCF100
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡
Oak Collection



FCF134
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
Oak Collection



FCF160
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8" ‡
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" ‡
Oak Collection



FCF755
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"
Oak Collection

Smooth-Star®



SSF160
2'6" x 6'8" or 8'0"
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



SSF31
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0"
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



SSF93
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



SSF200
2'6" x 6'8"
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



SSF205
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



SSF220
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



SSF600
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



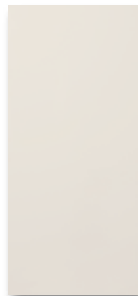
SSF755
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



SSF11
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



SSF960
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



SSF100 ■
2'0" x 6'8"
2'6" x 6'8" or 8'0"
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"

features key

■ no stile lines

‡ 7'0" height available

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



Hinged Patio Door Systems

Perfect for both patio and front entrances, Therma-Tru® hinged door styles continue to innovate as the category grows in popularity. With our vented sidelites, you can configure an entryway system that lets in fresh air without blocking the opening with a screen door. Best yet – Therma-Tru is the only fiberglass door manufacturer in the market today with full-lite decorative glass options, opening multiple market opportunities from the front of the home to the back.





Sliding Patio Door Systems

Crafted to ensure smooth operation, Therma-Tru® vinyl sliding patio units are delivered fully assembled and ready to install. Featuring reinforced windows for extra security and weather protection, the products can be ordered in double- or triple-door configurations to meet the requirements of new home builds, as well as remodels.



Top Image: Double Door with Mullied Sidelites
Bottom Image: Double Door

Patio Doors

Hinged Patio Doors



Vinyl Sliding Doors



- Available in Classic-Craft[®] Mahogany, Rustic, Oak and Canvas, Fiber-Classic[®] Mahogany and Oak, Smooth-Star[®] and Steel
- The variety of textures, finishes and material options provides a portfolio of products that's architecturally flexible and able to match exterior window designs
- Optional external lite dividers, mini-blinds, fixed grilles, as well as flat or contoured grilles between glass (GBG) are available
- Security strike plate design provides resistance up to three-times more than standard strike plate for enhanced security
- Multi-point locking system recommended
- Available in single, double or triple patio units, French and single or double vented sidelite units
- Inswing and outswing applications available in 5'0" to 9'0" wide doors in 6'6", 6'8" and 8'0" heights
- Decorative, Low-E, clear and Impact-rated glass options available
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense[®] Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru[®] specified system components in accordance with the Rider.

- Features fully adjustable rollers for smooth operation
- Engineered with a tamper-resistant, adjustable locking system – standard for added security
- Available in double and triple units
- Optional DP-50 rated product available
- Optional flat or contoured grilles between glass (GBG) available to customize the doors to match exterior window packages
- Sizes: 5'0" to 8'0" wide doors in 6'6" height
- Available with clear, insulated glass
- Low-E glass options available for increased energy efficiency
- Full-system, 10-year limited warranty



single-point locking system handle set



integral j-channel with score lines

For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

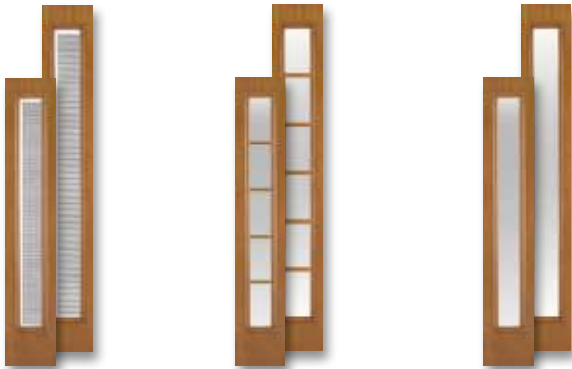
Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

Vented Sidelites



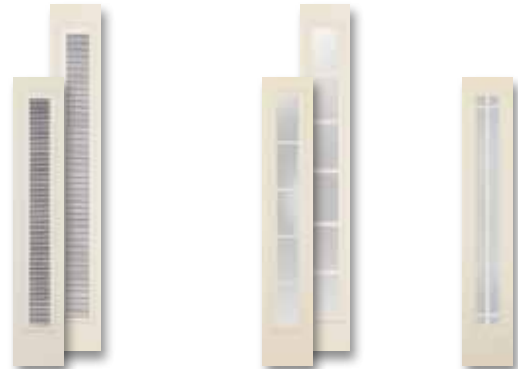
- Features wide patio mullion for structural strength when doors and vented units are open
- Door stile edges provide additional strength, anchors for hinges and handle sets
- Screen tab system ensures secure, tight closure
- New for 2012 – Bronze-colored screens and screen frames to complement door hardware and sills
- Special multi-point lock gears provide enhanced safety
- Available in single and double units
- Inswing units, 5'8" to 7'8" wide in 6'6" and 6'8" heights
- Fits the Therma-Tru® full-lite glass offering – 17 decorative, Low-E, clear and grilles between glass (GBG) options
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru® specified system components in accordance with the Rider.

Fiber-Classic® Oak



- | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1286SL ■
● 12" x 6'8" ▲
▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ | 81225SL ■
● 14" x 8'0" | 12102SL ■
▶ ● 12" x 6'8" ▲
▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ | 81208SL ■
◆ ● 14" x 8'0" | 12101SL ■
● ● 12" x 6'8" ▲
▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ | 81200SL ■
● ● 14" x 8'0" |
|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|

Smooth-Star®



- | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| S6128SL ■
● 12" x 6'8" ▲
▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ | S85928SL ■
● 14" x 8'0" | S609SL ■ /
S1170SL ■
● ● 12" x 6'8" ▲
▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ | S81186SL ■
◆ ● 14" x 8'0" | S2009SL ■
● ● 12" x 6'8" ▲
▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ |
|---|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|



- | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| S6124SL ■
● ● 12" x 6'8" ▲
▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ | S85924SL ■
● ● 14" x 8'0" | S6125SL ■ /
S2000SL-2C ■
● ● 12" x 6'8" ▲
▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ | S85925SL ■
● ● 14" x 8'0" | S6126SL ■ /
S2000SL-4C ■
● ● 12" x 6'8" ▲
▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ | S85926SL ■
● ● 14" x 8'0" | S601SL ■ /
S2000SL ■
● ● 12" x 6'8" ▲
▲ 14" x 6'8" ▲ | S81086SL ■
● ● 14" x 8'0" |
|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|

options key

- external lite dividers (ELD)
- ▶ removable wood grilles (RG)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◇ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ★ low-e glass (LE)
- ◆ fixed grilles (FXG)
- vented sidelite

features key

- no stile lines
- ▲ flush-glazed (FG)
- ▲ 6'6" height available

Classic-Craft®

Mahogany Collection™



CCM100
★
3'0" x 6'8"

CCM891
★
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR30020
★
3'0" x 6'8"

Rustic Collection™

Oak Collection™



CC102
★>
3'0" x 6'8"



CC882
★>
3'0" x 8'0"

Oak Collection

Canvas Collection™



CC100
★
3'0" x 6'8"



CC92
★>
3'0" x 6'8"

CC892
★>
3'0" x 8'0"



CC880
★
3'0" x 8'0"



CC90
★
3'0" x 6'8"

CC890
★
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV10020
★
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05020
★
3'0" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic®

Mahogany Collection™



FCM3000-2C
★>★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM83000-2C
★>★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM3000-3C
★>★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM83000-3C
★>★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM3000-4C
★>★
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM83000-4C
★>★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM3000-6C
★>★
2'8" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM83000-6C
★>★
2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0"

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



FCM198
 ● ♦ ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM18
 ● ♦ ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM138
 ● ♦ ★
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM141
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"
 internal blinds



FCM10 ● ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FCM870 ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--	---

Oak Collection™



FC02000-2C ▲
 ■ ♦ ★
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'6" ●
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



FC082000-2C ▲
 ■ ♦ ★
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC02000-3C ▲
 ■ ♦ ★
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'6" ●
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



FC082000-3C ▲
 ■ ♦ ★
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC02000-4C ▲
 ■ ♦ ★
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'6" ●
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



FC082000-4C ▲
 ■ ♦ ★
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



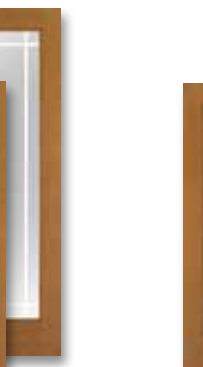
2010 ▲
 > ♦ ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'6" ●
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



8000-12 ▲
 > ★
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



2050 ▲
 > ♦ ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'6" ●
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



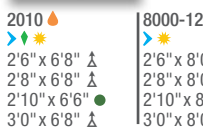
2009 ▲
 > ♦ ★
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'6" ●
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



8000-9 ▲
 > ♦ ★
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



2000B ▲
 ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'6" ●
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲
 Bevelline™ Glass



2000 ▲
 ★
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'6" ●
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



8000 ▲
 ★
 2'0" x 8'0"
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

Oak Collection™ *continued* on next page

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- > removable wood grilles (RG)
- ♦ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ★ low-e glass (LE)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

features key

- 6' retrofit patio doors
- ▲ flush-glazed glass (FG)
- ▲ 6'6" height available

Fiber-Classic®

Oak Collection™ *continued*



FC03000P-2C
 ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC083000P-2C
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000P-3C
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC083000P-3C
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000P-4C
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC083000P-4C
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000P-6C
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC083000P-6C
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000F-2C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8" ▽
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡



FC083000F-2C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000F-3C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8" ▽
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡



FC083000F-3C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000F-4C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8" ▽
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡



FC083000F-4C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000F-6C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8" ▽
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡



FC083000F-6C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 2'10" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC18
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



81208
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



1284 ■
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡



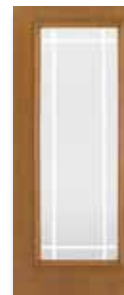
FC138
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1285 ■
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡



FC198
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8"
 3'0" x 6'8"



1289 ■
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡

Visit www.thermatru.com for detailed information on our Impact-rated product certifications.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



FC12

- ★ 2'8" x 6'8"
- 2'10" x 6'8"
- 3'0" x 6'8"

FC141

- 2'6" x 6'8"
- 2'8" x 6'8"
- 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
- 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
- 3'0" x 6'8" ‡
- internal blinds

81225P

- 2'8" x 8'0"
- 3'0" x 8'0"
- internal blinds

1286 ■

- 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
- 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
- 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
- 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
- 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
- internal blinds

81225 ■

- 2'6" x 8'0"
- 2'8" x 8'0"
- 2'10" x 8'0"
- 3'0" x 8'0"
- internal blinds

FC10

- ★ 2'6" x 6'8"
- 2'8" x 6'8"
- 2'8" x 6'8" ‡
- 2'10" x 6'8" ‡
- 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

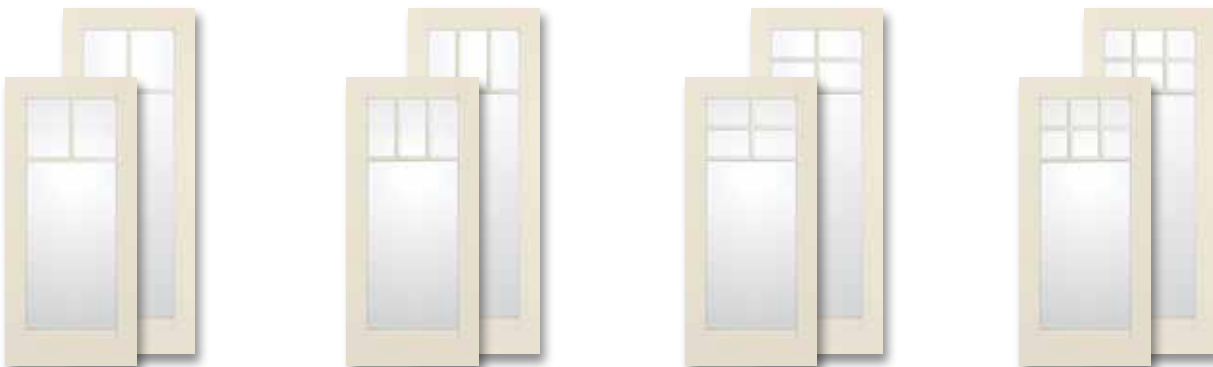
81200P

- ★ 2'6" x 8'0"
- 2'8" x 8'0"
- 3'0" x 8'0"

1283 ■

- ★ 2'0" x 6'8" ▽
- 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
- 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
- 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
- 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡
- 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡

Smooth-Star®



S2000-2C ▲

- ★ 2'0" x 6'8" ▽ ▲
- 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
- 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
- 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
- 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S82000-2C ▲

- ★ 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
- 2'6" x 8'0"
- 2'8" x 8'0"
- 2'10" x 8'0"
- 3'0" x 8'0"

S2000-3C ▲

- ★ 2'0" x 6'8" ▽ ▲
- 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
- 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
- 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
- 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S82000-3C ▲

- ★ 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
- 2'6" x 8'0"
- 2'8" x 8'0"
- 2'10" x 8'0"
- 3'0" x 8'0"

S2000-4C ▲

- ★ 2'0" x 6'8" ▽ ▲
- 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
- 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
- 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
- 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S82000-4C ▲

- ★ 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
- 2'6" x 8'0"
- 2'8" x 8'0"
- 2'10" x 8'0"
- 3'0" x 8'0"

S2000-6C ▲

- ★ 2'0" x 6'8" ▽ ▲
- 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
- 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
- 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
- 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S82000-6C ▲

- ★ 2'0" x 8'0" ▽
- 2'6" x 8'0"
- 2'8" x 8'0"
- 2'10" x 8'0"
- 3'0" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star® *continued on next page*

options key

- impact-rated glass (H)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ★ low-e glass (LE)
- external lite dividers (ELD)
- ◆ fixed grilles (FXG)
- ▶ removable wood grilles (RG)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.
 Note: PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

features key

- no stile lines
- PVC doorlite frame
- 6' retrofit patio doors
- ▲ 5' retrofit patio doors
- ▲ flush-glazed glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Smooth-Star®



S2050 ▲
 > ▲ ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S8000-18 ▲
 ▲ ★
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2010 ▲
 > ▲ ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S8000-12 ▲
 > ▲ ★
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2250GBG ▲
 ▲ ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S2009 ▲
 ▲ ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S8009 ▲
 > ▲ ★
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2200 ▲
 ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S2000 ▲
 ★
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S8000 ▲
 ★
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000-2C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S83000-2C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000-3C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S83000-3C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000-4C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S83000-4C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000-6C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S83000-6C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000F-2C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★ ▲
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S83000F-2C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★ ▲
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000F-3C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★ ▲
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S83000F-3C ▲
 ▲ ★ ★ ▲
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000F-4C ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S83000F-4C ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'0" x 8'0" ▼
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000F-6C ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S83000F-6C ■ ■ ■ ■
 2'0" x 8'0" ▼
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S128 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S828 ● ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S141 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S108/S6063 ■ ■ ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S808 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S881 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S92 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S882 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S198/S6062 ■ ■ ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S898 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S130/S6061 ■ ■ ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲
 internal blinds

S829 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲
 internal blinds



S901 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲
 internal blinds



S118 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S818 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S140 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8" ▼
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S90 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

S880 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲

options key

- impact-rated glass (H) ■ external lite dividers (ELD)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ★ low-e glass (LE) ▶ removable wood grilles (RG)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.
 Note: PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

features key

- no stile lines
- ▶ PVC doorlite frame
- 6' retrofit patio doors
- ▲ 5' retrofit patio doors
- flush-glazed glass
- ▲ 6'6" height available
- ‡ 7'0" height available

Profiles™ Steel



3000-2C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †



3000-3C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †



3000-4C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †



3000-6C ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †



108 ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †



128 ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †



141 ■ ◆
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"



198 ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †



130 ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †
 internal blinds



118 ■
 ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'8"
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ †
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ †
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ †
 3'6" x 6'8" †

Traditions Steel



TS3000-2C ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'0" x 6'8" 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ † 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ † 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ † 3'0" x 6'8" †	TS83000-2C ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'0" x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--	--



TS3000-3C ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'0" x 6'8" 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ † 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ † 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ † 3'0" x 6'8" †	TS83000-3C ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'0" x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--	--



TS3000-4C ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'0" x 6'8" 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ † 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ † 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ † 3'0" x 6'8" †	TS83000-4C ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'0" x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--	--



TS3000-6C ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'0" x 6'8" 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ † 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ † 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ † 3'0" x 6'8" †	TS83000-6C ■ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ 2'0" x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
--	--



TS128 ■
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ △
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"
 3'6" x 6'8"



828 ■
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"

TS108 ■
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ △
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"
 3'6" x 6'8"

808 ■
 ◆
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



TS141 ■ ▽
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'6"

848 ■ ▽
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 8'0"



TS198 ■
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ △
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"
 3'6" x 6'8"



TS130 ■
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ △
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲
 internal blinds

829 ■
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"
 internal blinds



TS118 ■
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ △
 2'6" x 6'8"
 2'8" x 6'8"
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲
 3'0" x 6'8"
 3'6" x 6'8"

818 ■
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'6" x 8'0"
 2'8" x 8'0"
 3'0" x 8'0"



TS140 ■ ▽
 ● ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
 2'0" x 6'6"

options key

- impact-rated glass (H) ▽ external lite dividers (ELD)
- ◆ flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F) ◆ fixed grilles (FXG)
- ◆ flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)
- ◆ low-e glass (LE) > removable wood grilles (RG)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.
 Note: PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

features key

- no stile lines ▲ 6'6" height available
- ▽ PVC doorlite frame ‡ 7'0" height available
- 6' retrofit patio doors
- ▲ 5' retrofit patio doors



System Components

Homeowner satisfaction is configured into every entryway when you use Therma-Tru® components. Designed to work with our doors and glass – and each other – they complete a system with superior beauty and enhanced performance, every time.



Every Therma-Tru® component is engineered and tested to work with our doors and glass to complete beautiful, high-performing entryway systems. To meet your customers' needs for multiple applications – and price points – choose from our broad range of products. Contact Therma-Tru customer service at 1-800-393-3533 for our full assortment of components. Below are key features of the Therma-Tru recommended options in this catalog.

- **Sills** help prevent air and moisture infiltration, and accommodate settling and shifting. Composite adjustable sills create a tighter fit with the door for inswing door systems. And composite fixed outswing sills bear a high profile for outswing door systems. Moderate climate sills are also available.
- **Multi-Point Locking Systems** engage the door frame at three critical points for security and stability. More engagement than traditional deadbolt assemblies helps to maintain the entryway's alignment and seal over time. Integrated mishandling devices also help prevent damage to the door and frame. Choose from the tongue versions for single-door entryways, single-hinged patio door systems and vented sidelites, or the shootbolt version for French-door systems. Highly recommended for 8'0" and double-door applications.
- **Handleset Hardware** completes the multi-point locking system. Designed to complement Therma-Tru door styles, options include wide and narrow profiles with finishes that reflect homeowners' personal taste.
- **Astragal** offers a boot design engineered to work together with the active door bottom to provide an enhanced seal with the sill. New stainable astragal marries beauty with weather protection, available with Fir-, Oak- and Mahogany-grained, stainable coverings that provide a perfect match in double-door applications.
- **Security Strike Plates** enhance strength and resistance against forced entry. Strike plate packages are available for both tongue and shootbolt multi-point locking systems. For latch and deadbolt applications, the patented adjustable strike plate wraps around the door jamb and helps ensure an exact fit.
- **Hinges** help ensure stability and performance. Heavy-duty ball-bearing hinges protect each hinge pivot for added support and smooth performance. Self-aligning hinges also provide stability.
- **Weatherstrip** forms a flexible seal around the door to guard against air and moisture infiltration. Foam-filled compression weatherstrip is available in long-, medium- and short-reach styles to deliver a precise seal.
- **Rain Deflector** enhances weather protection by helping to repel water away from the sealing components. Highly recommended for applications exposed to extreme weather.
- **Corner Seal Pads** help prevent air and water infiltration. Exclusive 7-shape corner seal pads create an air gap, protecting against air infiltration, and prevent the vacuum effect, helping to stop moisture from wicking up the weatherstrip. Basic fixed corner seal pads also help keep moisture out of the corner closure site.
- **Bottom Sweeps** help to form a barrier against air and moisture when combined with weatherstrip and corner seal pads. Dual- and single-bulb bottom sweeps maintain tight contact with the sill. Replacement bottom sweeps are also available.
- **Sill Pans** help collect and drain water away from the entryway. Use a Therma-Tru sill pan and the Tru-Defense® warranty limit could double.*

Sills

Composite Adjustable



Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Colors:
2'6"	4-9/16"	Mill	Light
2'8"	5-3/4"	Bronze	Dark
3'0"	7-3/4"	Brass	
3'6"		Satin Nickel	

Composite Fixed



Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Colors:
2'6"	5-3/4"	Mill	Light
2'8"	7-3/4"	Bronze	
3'0"		Brass	
3'6"			

Moderate Climate



Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Colors:
2'8"	5-3/4"	Mill	Mill
3'0"			

Multi-Point Locking Systems (MPLS)

Standard MPLS



Tongue
 Heights: 6'6", 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"
 Configurations: Inswing, Outswing



Shootbolt
 Heights: 6'6", 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"
 Configurations: Inswing, Outswing

Vented Sidelite MPLS



Heights: 6'6", 6'8", 7'0", 8'0"

Handlesets for Standard MPLS

Heirloom



Wide Back (Active)
 Narrow Back (Inactive)

Venture



Wide Back (Active)
 Narrow Back (Inactive)

Millennium



Wide Back (Active)
 Narrow Back (Inactive)

Ara



Wide Back (Active)
 Narrow Back (Inactive)

Decade



Wide Back (Active)
 Narrow Back (Inactive)

Finish Colors: Brass, Antique Brass, Brushed Nickel, Black Nickel, Antique Nickel, Polished Chrome, Oil-Rubbed Bronze, White

Astragals

NEW Stainable Astragal



Oak Grain



Mahogany Grain



Fir Grain

Heights: Width:
6'6" 7/8"
6'8"
7'0"
8'0"

Configurations:
Inswing
Outswing
Multi-Point Lock
Double Bore
Left-Handed
Right-Handed

Aluminum



Heights: Widths:
6'6" 5/8"
6'8" 7/8"
7'0"
8'0"

Configurations:
Inswing
Outswing
Multi-Point Lock
Double-Bore
Left-Handed
Right-Handed

Security Strike Plates

Adjustable Strike Plate (For Standard Deadbolt)



Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate
Antique Brass
Brushed Nickel
Black Nickel
Antique Nickel
Polished Chrome
Oil-Rubbed Bronze
Stainless Steel

Strike Plate Package (For Tongue Multi-Point Locking Systems)



Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate
Antique Brass
Brushed Nickel
Black Nickel
Antique Nickel
Polished Chrome
Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Strike Plate Package (For Shootbolt Multi-Point Locking Systems)



Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate
Antique Brass
Brushed Nickel
Black Nickel
Antique Nickel
Polished Chrome
Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Hinges

Classic-Craft® Ball-Bearing Hinge



Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate
Bright Brass
Antique Brass
Brushed Nickel
Black Nickel
Antique Nickel
Polished Chrome
Oil-Rubbed Bronze
Stainless Steel

Self-Aligning Hinge



Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate
Brushed Nickel
Oil-Rubbed Bronze

Weatherstrip



Long-Reach
 Head: 3'0"
 Side: 6'8"
 Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

Medium-Reach
 Head: 3'0"
 Side: 6'8"
 Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

Rain Deflector



Lengths: 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0"
Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

Corner Seal Pads

**Classic-Craft®
7-Shape Pad**



Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

**Fiber-Classic® / Smooth-Star®
7-Shape Pad**



Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

**Basic Fixed / Steel
Frame Pads**



Color: Bronze

Bottom Sweeps

**Kerf-Applied
Dual-Bulb / Dual-Fin**



Lengths: 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0", 3'6", 12", 14"
Colors: Bronze, Stone, White

**Kerf-Applied
Single-Bulb**



Lengths: 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0", 3'6"
Colors: Bronze, Stone

**Bottom Sweep
(ADA / Replacement)**



Lengths: 2'8", 3'0", 3'6"
Colors: Bronze

Sill Pans



Widths: Lengths (Up To):
 4-9/16" 3'0"
 6-9/16" 6'0"
 9'0"

Tru-Defense® Door System Rider

Homeowners want safety, security and peace of mind. That's why every Therma-Tru® fiberglass entry installed with all specified Tru-Defense components is backed by a full-system warranty "Rider." The Rider provides for cash reimbursement that may be used toward product or component replacement; secondary damage to flooring and trim; and the labor to make repairs if water infiltration occurs as the result of product or component failure caused by defects in the door system. Use a Therma-Tru sill pan and the warranty limit could double up to **\$2,000.***

Water Infiltration Cash Reimbursement Limit:		With a Therma-Tru Sill Pan:
Latch and Deadbolt Lock with Standard Assembly:	\$250	\$500
Multi-Point Lock with Standard Assembly:	\$750	\$1,500
Multi-Point Lock with NAMI-Certified Assembly:	\$1,000	\$2,000

For more information on the Tru-Defense Rider, visit www.thermatru.com/trudefense.

*For complete details on the Tru-Defense Rider, including specified components and NAMI certification, visit www.thermatru.com/trudefense. The Rider does not warrant workmanship of the builder, remodeler, distributor, dealer or other person that assembles or installs the Tru-Defense door system, nor any damages caused by improper handling, assembly or installation.

Accessories

Therma-Tru also offers the component accessories you need to configure entryway systems, including the products listed below. Contact customer service for our complete selection of component accessories.

- Jambs
- Mullions
- Brickmould
- Covemould
- Straps and Clavos
- Dentil Shelves
- Sill Extenders
- Re-Key Kits
- Screens
- Sill Covers
- Rain Guard
- Screen Track
- Screen Stop
- Inactive Door Bottoms
- Vinyl Sliding Door Accessories
- Astragal Cover
- Jamb Kerf Plug
- Same-Day® stain Kits

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Single Units

6'6"									
Inswing Single Unit Standard					Outswing Single Unit Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
10" sidelite	11 1/2	79 1/2	12 1/4	80	10" sidelite	11 1/2	78	12 1/4	78 1/2
12" sidelite	13 1/2	79 1/2	14 1/4	80	12" sidelite	13 1/2	78	14 1/4	78 1/2
14" sidelite	15 1/2	79 1/2	16 1/4	80	14" sidelite	15 1/2	78	16 1/4	78 1/2
2'0"	25 5/8	79 1/2	26 3/8	80	2'0"	25 5/8	78	26 3/8	78 1/2
2'4"	29 5/8	79 1/2	30 3/8	80	2'4"	29 5/8	78	30 3/8	78 1/2
2'6"	31 5/8	79 1/2	32 3/8	80	2'6"	31 5/8	78	32 3/8	78 1/2
2'8"	33 5/8	79 1/2	34 3/8	80	2'8"	33 5/8	78	34 3/8	78 1/2
2'10"	35 5/8	79 1/2	36 3/8	80	2'10"	35 5/8	78	36 3/8	78 1/2
3'0"	37 5/8	79 1/2	38 3/8	80	3'0"	37 5/8	78	38 3/8	78 1/2
3'6"	43 5/8	79 1/2	44 3/8	80	3'6"	43 5/8	78	44 3/8	78 1/2

6'8"									
Inswing Single Unit Standard					Outswing Single Unit Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
10" sidelite	11 1/2	82	12 1/4	82 1/2	10" sidelite	11 1/2	80 5/8	12 1/4	81 1/8
12" sidelite	13 1/2	82	14 1/4	82 1/2	12" sidelite	13 1/2	80 5/8	14 1/4	81 1/8
14" sidelite	15 1/2	82	16 1/4	82 1/2	14" sidelite	15 1/2	80 5/8	16 1/4	81 1/8
2'0"	25 5/8	82	26 3/8	82 1/2	2'0"	25 5/8	80 5/8	26 3/8	81 1/8
2'4"	29 5/8	82	30 3/8	82 1/2	2'4"	29 5/8	80 5/8	30 3/8	81 1/8
2'6"	31 5/8	82	32 3/8	82 1/2	2'6"	31 5/8	80 5/8	32 3/8	81 1/8
2'8"	33 5/8	82	34 3/8	82 1/2	2'8"	33 5/8	80 5/8	34 3/8	81 1/8
2'10"	35 5/8	82	36 3/8	82 1/2	2'10"	35 5/8	80 5/8	36 3/8	81 1/8
3'0"	37 5/8	82	38 3/8	82 1/2	3'0"	37 5/8	80 5/8	38 3/8	81 1/8
3'6"	43 5/8	82	44 3/8	82 1/2	3'6"	43 5/8	80 5/8	44 3/8	81 1/8

8'0"									
Inswing Single Unit Standard					Outswing Single Unit Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
12" sidelite	13 1/2	98	14 1/4	98 1/2	12" sidelite	13 1/2	96 5/8	14 1/4	97 1/8
14" sidelite	15 1/2	98	16 1/4	98 1/2	14" sidelite	15 1/2	96 5/8	16 1/4	97 1/8
2'0"	25 5/8	98	26 3/8	98 1/2	2'0"	25 5/8	96 5/8	26 3/8	97 1/8
2'4"	29 5/8	98	30 3/8	98 1/2	2'4"	29 5/8	96 5/8	30 3/8	97 1/8
2'6"	31 5/8	98	32 3/8	98 1/2	2'6"	31 5/8	96 5/8	32 3/8	97 1/8
2'8"	33 5/8	98	34 3/8	98 1/2	2'8"	33 5/8	96 5/8	34 3/8	97 1/8
2'10"	35 5/8	98	36 3/8	98 1/2	2'10"	35 5/8	96 5/8	36 3/8	97 1/8
3'0"	37 5/8	98	38 3/8	98 1/2	3'0"	37 5/8	96 5/8	38 3/8	97 1/8
3'6"	43 5/8	98	44 3/8	98 1/2	3'6"	43 5/8	96 5/8	44 3/8	97 1/8

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units with One Sidelite

6'6"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	79 1/2	49 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	78	49 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	79 1/2	51 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	78	51 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	79 1/2	53 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	78	53 3/8	78 1/2
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	79 1/2	45 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	78	45 7/8	78 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	79 1/2	47 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	78	47 7/8	78 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	79 1/2	49 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	78	49 7/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	79 1/2	49 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	78	49 7/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	79 1/2	51 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	78	51 7/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	79 1/2	53 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	78	53 7/8	78 1/2

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units

with One Sidelite *continued*

6'8"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	82	49 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	80 5/8	49 3/8	81 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	82	51 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	80 5/8	51 3/8	81 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	82	53 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	80 5/8	53 3/8	81 1/8
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	82	45 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	80 5/8	45 7/8	81 1/8
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	82	47 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	80 5/8	47 7/8	81 1/8
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	82	49 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	80 5/8	49 7/8	81 1/8
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	82	49 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	80 5/8	49 7/8	81 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	82	51 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	80 5/8	51 7/8	81 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	82	53 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	80 5/8	53 7/8	81 1/8
8'0"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	98	49 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	96 5/8	49 3/8	97 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	98	51 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	96 5/8	51 3/8	97 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	98	53 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	96 5/8	53 3/8	97 1/8
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	98	45 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	96 5/8	45 7/8	97 1/8
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	98	47 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	96 5/8	47 7/8	97 1/8
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	98	49 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	96 5/8	49 7/8	97 1/8
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	98	49 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	96 5/8	49 7/8	97 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	98	51 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	96 5/8	51 7/8	97 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	98	53 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	96 5/8	53 7/8	97 1/8

Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units

with Two Sidelites *continues on next page*

6'6"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	79 1/2	60 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	78	60 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	79 1/2	64 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	78	64 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	79 1/2	68 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	78	68 3/8	78 1/2
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	79 1/2	57 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	78	57 3/8	78 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	79 1/2	61 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	78	61 3/8	78 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	79 1/2	65 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	78	65 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	79 1/2	61 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	78	61 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	79 1/2	65 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	78	65 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	79 1/2	69 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	78	69 3/8	78 1/2
6'8"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	82	60 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	80 5/8	60 3/8	81 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	82	64 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	80 5/8	64 3/8	81 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	82	68 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	80 5/8	68 3/8	81 1/8
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	82	57 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	80 5/8	57 3/8	81 1/8
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	82	61 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	80 5/8	61 3/8	81 1/8
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	82	65 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	80 5/8	65 3/8	81 1/8
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	82	61 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	80 5/8	61 3/8	81 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	82	65 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	80 5/8	65 3/8	81 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	82	69 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	80 5/8	69 3/8	81 1/8

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units

with Two Sidelites *continued*

8'0"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites					Outswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites				
Standard									
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	98	60 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	96 5/8	60 3/8	97 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	98	64 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	96 5/8	64 3/8	97 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	98	68 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	96 5/8	68 3/8	97 1/8
Wide Mullion/Boxed					Wide Mullion/Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	98	57 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	96 5/8	57 3/8	97 1/8
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	98	61 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	96 5/8	61 3/8	97 1/8
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	98	65 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	96 5/8	65 3/8	97 1/8
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	98	61 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	96 5/8	61 3/8	97 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	98	65 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	96 5/8	65 3/8	97 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	98	69 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	96 5/8	69 3/8	97 1/8

Inswing Continuous Single Units with Two Venting Sidelites

6'6"				
Inswing Continuous with Two Venting Sidelites				
Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single/ Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	59 1/16	79 1/2	59 13/16	80
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/16	79 1/2	63 13/16	80
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/16	79 1/2	61 13/16	80
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/16	79 1/2	65 13/16	80
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/16	79 1/2	63 13/16	80
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/16	79 1/2	67 13/16	80
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/16	79 1/2	65 13/16	80
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/16	79 1/2	69 13/16	80
French with 7/8" Astragal/ Wide Mullion				
4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	79 1/2	86 3/4	80
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	79 1/2	90 3/4	80
5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	79 1/2	90 3/4	80
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	79 1/2	94 3/4	80
5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	79 1/2	94 3/4	80
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	79 1/2	98 3/4	80
5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	79 1/2	98 3/4	80
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	79 1/2	102 3/4	80
6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	79 1/2	102 3/4	80
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	79 1/2	106 3/4	80

6'8"				
Inswing Continuous with Two Venting Sidelites				
Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single/ Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	59 1/16	82	59 13/16	82 1/2
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/16	82	63 13/16	82 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/16	82	61 13/16	82 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/16	82	65 13/16	82 1/2
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/16	82	63 13/16	82 1/2
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/16	82	67 13/16	82 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/16	82	65 13/16	82 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/16	82	69 13/16	82 1/2
French with 7/8" Astragal/ Wide Mullion				
4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	82	86 3/4	82 1/2
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	82	90 3/4	82 1/2
5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	82	90 3/4	82 1/2
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	82	94 3/4	82 1/2
5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	82	94 3/4	82 1/2
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	82	98 3/4	82 1/2
5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	82	98 3/4	82 1/2
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	82	102 3/4	82 1/2
6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	82	102 3/4	82 1/2
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	82	106 3/4	82 1/2

8'0"				
Inswing Continuous with Two Venting Sidelites				
Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single/ Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	59 1/16	98	59 13/16	98 1/2
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/16	98	63 13/16	98 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/16	98	61 13/16	98 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/16	98	65 13/16	98 1/2
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/16	98	63 13/16	98 1/2
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/16	98	67 13/16	98 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/16	98	65 13/16	98 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/16	98	69 13/16	98 1/2
French with 7/8" Astragal/ Wide Mullion				
4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	98	86 3/4	98 1/2
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	98	90 3/4	98 1/2
5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	98	90 3/4	98 1/2
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	98	94 3/4	98 1/2
5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	98	94 3/4	98 1/2
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	98	98 3/4	98 1/2
5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	98	98 3/4	98 1/2
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	98	102 3/4	98 1/2
6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	98	102 3/4	98 1/2
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	98	106 3/4	98 1/2

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing Continuous Single Units with One Venting Sidelites

6'6"				
Inswing Continuous with One Venting Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single/ Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	43 3/8	79 1/2	44 1/8	80
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	45 3/8	79 1/2	46 1/8	80
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	45 3/8	79 1/2	46 1/8	80
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	47 3/8	79 1/2	48 1/8	80
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	47 3/8	79 1/2	48 1/8	80
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	49 3/8	79 1/2	50 1/8	80
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	49 3/8	79 1/2	50 1/8	80
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	51 3/8	79 1/2	52 1/8	80

6'8"				
Inswing Continuous with One Venting Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single/ Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	43 3/8	82	44 1/8	82 1/2
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	45 3/8	82	46 1/8	82 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	45 3/8	82	46 1/8	82 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	47 3/8	82	48 1/8	82 1/2
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	47 3/8	82	48 1/8	82 1/2
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	49 3/8	82	50 1/8	82 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	49 3/8	82	50 1/8	82 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	51 3/8	82	52 1/8	82 1/2

8'0"				
Inswing Continuous with One Venting Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single/ Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	43 3/8	98	44 1/8	98 1/2
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	45 3/8	98	46 1/8	98 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	45 3/8	98	46 1/8	98 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	47 3/8	98	48 1/8	98 1/2
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	47 3/8	98	48 1/8	98 1/2
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	49 3/8	98	50 1/8	98 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	49 3/8	98	50 1/8	98 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	51 3/8	98	52 1/8	98 1/2

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing French Units

6'6"									
Inswing French Standard					Outswing French Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
5/8" Astragal					5/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 3/8	79 1/2	59 1/8	80	4'8"	58 3/8	78	59 1/8	78 1/2
5'0"	62 3/8	79 1/2	63 1/8	80	5'0"	62 3/8	78	63 1/8	78 1/2
5'4"	66 3/8	79 1/2	67 1/8	80	5'4"	66 3/8	78	67 1/8	78 1/2
5'8"	70 3/8	79 1/2	71 1/8	80	5'8"	70 3/8	78	71 1/8	78 1/2
6'0"	74 3/8	79 1/2	75 1/8	80	6'0"	74 3/8	78	75 1/8	78 1/2
7/8" Astragal					7/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 9/16	79 1/2	59 5/16	80	4'8"	58 9/16	78	59 5/16	78 1/2
5'0"	62 9/16	79 1/2	63 5/16	80	5'0"	62 9/16	78	63 5/16	78 1/2
5'4"	66 9/16	79 1/2	67 5/16	80	5'4"	66 9/16	78	67 5/16	78 1/2
5'8"	70 9/16	79 1/2	71 5/16	80	5'8"	70 9/16	78	71 5/16	78 1/2
6'0"	74 9/16	79 1/2	75 5/16	80	6'0"	74 9/16	78	75 5/16	78 1/2
6'8"									
Inswing French Standard					Outswing French Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
5/8" Astragal					5/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 3/8	82	59 1/8	82 1/2	4'8"	58 3/8	80 5/8	59 1/8	81 1/8
5'0"	62 3/8	82	63 1/8	82 1/2	5'0"	62 3/8	80 5/8	63 1/8	81 1/8
5'4"	66 3/8	82	67 1/8	82 1/2	5'4"	66 3/8	80 5/8	67 1/8	81 1/8
5'8"	70 3/8	82	71 1/8	82 1/2	5'8"	70 3/8	80 5/8	71 1/8	81 1/8
6'0"	74 3/8	82	75 1/8	82 1/2	6'0"	74 3/8	80 5/8	75 1/8	81 1/8
7/8" Astragal					7/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 9/16	82	59 5/16	82 1/2	4'8"	58 9/16	80 5/8	59 5/16	81 1/8
5'0"	62 9/16	82	63 5/16	82 1/2	5'0"	62 9/16	80 5/8	63 5/16	81 1/8
5'4"	66 9/16	82	67 5/16	82 1/2	5'4"	66 9/16	80 5/8	67 5/16	81 1/8
5'8"	70 9/16	82	71 5/16	82 1/2	5'8"	70 9/16	80 5/8	71 5/16	81 1/8
6'0"	74 9/16	82	75 5/16	82 1/2	6'0"	74 9/16	80 5/8	75 5/16	81 1/8

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing French Units

8'0"									
Inswing French Standard					Outswing French Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
5/8" Astragal					5/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 3/8	98	59 1/8	98 1/2	4'8"	58 3/8	96 5/8	59 1/8	97 1/8
5'0"	62 3/8	98	63 1/8	98 1/2	5'0"	62 3/8	96 5/8	63 1/8	97 1/8
5'4"	66 3/8	98	67 1/8	98 1/2	5'4"	66 3/8	96 5/8	67 1/8	97 1/8
5'8"	70 3/8	98	71 1/8	98 1/2	5'8"	70 3/8	96 5/8	71 1/8	97 1/8
6'0"	74 3/8	98	75 1/8	98 1/2	6'0"	74 3/8	96 5/8	75 1/8	97 1/8
7/8" Astragal					7/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 9/16	98	59 5/16	98 1/2	4'8"	58 9/16	96 5/8	59 5/16	97 1/8
5'0"	62 9/16	98	63 5/16	98 1/2	5'0"	62 9/16	96 5/8	63 5/16	97 1/8
5'4"	66 9/16	98	67 5/16	98 1/2	5'4"	66 9/16	96 5/8	67 5/16	97 1/8
5'8"	70 9/16	98	71 5/16	98 1/2	5'8"	70 9/16	96 5/8	71 5/16	97 1/8
6'0"	74 9/16	98	75 5/16	98 1/2	6'0"	74 9/16	96 5/8	75 5/16	97 1/8

Inswing/Outswing Double Units

6'6"									
Inswing Double Standard					Outswing Double Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
4'8"	58 13/16	79 1/2	59 9/16	80	4'8"	58 13/16	78	59 9/16	78 1/2
5'0"	62 13/16	79 1/2	63 9/16	80	5'0"	62 13/16	78	63 9/16	78 1/2
5'4"	66 13/16	79 1/2	67 9/16	80	5'4"	66 13/16	78	67 9/16	78 1/2
5'8"	70 13/16	79 1/2	71 9/16	80	5'8"	70 13/16	78	71 9/16	78 1/2
6'0"	74 13/16	79 1/2	75 9/16	80	6'0"	74 13/16	78	75 9/16	78 1/2
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
4'8"	59 5/16	79 1/2	60 1/16	80	4'8"	59 5/16	78	60 1/16	78 1/2
5'0"	63 5/16	79 1/2	64 1/16	80	5'0"	63 5/16	78	64 1/16	78 1/2
5'4"	67 5/16	79 1/2	68 1/16	80	5'4"	67 5/16	78	68 1/16	78 1/2
5'8"	71 5/16	79 1/2	72 1/16	80	5'8"	71 5/16	78	72 1/16	78 1/2
6'0"	75 5/16	79 1/2	76 1/16	80	6'0"	75 5/16	78	76 1/16	78 1/2
6'8"									
Inswing Double Standard					Outswing Double Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
4'8"	58 13/16	82	59 9/16	82 1/2	4'8"	58 13/16	80 5/8	59 9/16	81 1/8
5'0"	62 13/16	82	63 9/16	82 1/2	5'0"	62 13/16	80 5/8	63 9/16	81 1/8
5'4"	66 13/16	82	67 9/16	82 1/2	5'4"	66 13/16	80 5/8	67 9/16	81 1/8
5'8"	70 13/16	82	71 9/16	82 1/2	5'8"	70 13/16	80 5/8	71 9/16	81 1/8
6'0"	74 13/16	82	75 9/16	82 1/2	6'0"	74 13/16	80 5/8	75 9/16	81 1/8
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
4'8"	59 5/16	82	60 1/16	82 1/2	4'8"	59 5/16	80 5/8	60 1/16	81 1/8
5'0"	63 5/16	82	64 1/16	82 1/2	5'0"	63 5/16	80 5/8	64 1/16	81 1/8
5'4"	67 5/16	82	68 1/16	82 1/2	5'4"	67 5/16	80 5/8	68 1/16	81 1/8
5'8"	71 5/16	82	72 1/16	82 1/2	5'8"	71 5/16	80 5/8	72 1/16	81 1/8
6'0"	75 5/16	82	76 1/16	82 1/2	6'0"	75 5/16	80 5/8	76 1/16	81 1/8
8'0"									
Inswing Double Standard					Outswing Double Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
4'8"	58 13/16	98	59 9/16	98 1/2	4'8"	58 13/16	96 5/8	59 9/16	97 1/8
5'0"	62 13/16	98	63 9/16	98 1/2	5'0"	62 13/16	96 5/8	63 9/16	97 1/8
5'4"	66 13/16	98	67 9/16	98 1/2	5'4"	66 13/16	96 5/8	67 9/16	97 1/8
5'8"	70 13/16	98	71 9/16	98 1/2	5'8"	70 13/16	96 5/8	71 9/16	97 1/8
6'0"	74 13/16	98	75 9/16	98 1/2	6'0"	74 13/16	96 5/8	75 9/16	97 1/8
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
4'8"	59 5/16	98	60 1/16	98 1/2	4'8"	59 5/16	96 5/8	60 1/16	97 1/8
5'0"	63 5/16	98	64 1/16	98 1/2	5'0"	63 5/16	96 5/8	64 1/16	97 1/8
5'4"	67 5/16	98	68 1/16	98 1/2	5'4"	67 5/16	96 5/8	68 1/16	97 1/8
5'8"	71 5/16	98	72 1/16	98 1/2	5'8"	71 5/16	96 5/8	72 1/16	97 1/8
6'0"	75 5/16	98	76 1/16	98 1/2	6'0"	75 5/16	96 5/8	76 1/16	97 1/8

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Triple Units

6'6"									
Inswing Triple Standard					Outswing Triple Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
7'0"	88	79 1/2	88 3/4	80	7'0"	88	78	88 3/4	78 1/2
7'6"	94	79 1/2	94 3/4	80	7'6"	94	78	94 3/4	78 1/2
8'0"	100	79 1/2	100 3/4	80	8'0"	100	78	100 3/4	78 1/2
8'6"	106	79 1/2	106 3/4	80	8'6"	106	78	106 3/4	78 1/2
9'0"	112	79 1/2	112 3/4	80	9'0"	112	78	112 3/4	78 1/2
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
7'0"	89	79 1/2	89 3/4	80	7'0"	89	78	89 3/4	78 1/2
7'6"	95	79 1/2	95 3/4	80	7'6"	95	78	95 3/4	78 1/2
8'0"	101	79 1/2	101 3/4	80	8'0"	101	78	101 3/4	78 1/2
8'6"	107	79 1/2	107 3/4	80	8'6"	107	78	107 3/4	78 1/2
9'0"	113	79 1/2	113 3/4	80	9'0"	113	78	113 3/4	78 1/2
6'8"									
Inswing Triple Standard					Outswing Triple Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
7'0"	88	82	88 3/4	82 1/2	7'0"	88	80 5/8	88 3/4	81 1/8
7'6"	94	82	94 3/4	82 1/2	7'6"	94	80 5/8	94 3/4	81 1/8
8'0"	100	82	100 3/4	82 1/2	8'0"	100	80 5/8	100 3/4	81 1/8
8'6"	106	82	106 3/4	82 1/2	8'6"	106	80 5/8	106 3/4	81 1/8
9'0"	112	82	112 3/4	82 1/2	9'0"	112	80 5/8	112 3/4	81 1/8
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
7'0"	89	82	89 3/4	82 1/2	7'0"	89	80 5/8	89 3/4	81 1/8
7'6"	95	82	95 3/4	82 1/2	7'6"	95	80 5/8	95 3/4	81 1/8
8'0"	101	82	101 3/4	82 1/2	8'0"	101	80 5/8	101 3/4	81 1/8
8'6"	107	82	107 3/4	82 1/2	8'6"	107	80 5/8	107 3/4	81 1/8
9'0"	113	82	113 3/4	82 1/2	9'0"	113	80 5/8	113 3/4	81 1/8
8'0"									
Inswing Triple Standard					Outswing Triple Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
7'0"	88	98	88 3/4	98 1/2	7'0"	88	96 5/8	88 3/4	97 1/8
7'6"	94	98	94 3/4	98 1/2	7'6"	94	96 5/8	94 3/4	97 1/8
8'0"	100	98	100 3/4	98 1/2	8'0"	100	96 5/8	100 3/4	97 1/8
8'6"	106	98	106 3/4	98 1/2	8'6"	106	96 5/8	106 3/4	97 1/8
9'0"	112	98	112 3/4	98 1/2	9'0"	112	96 5/8	112 3/4	97 1/8
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
7'0"	89	98	89 3/4	98 1/2	7'0"	89	96 5/8	89 3/4	97 1/8
7'6"	95	98	95 3/4	98 1/2	7'6"	95	96 5/8	95 3/4	97 1/8
8'0"	101	98	101 3/4	98 1/2	8'0"	101	96 5/8	101 3/4	97 1/8
8'6"	107	98	107 3/4	98 1/2	8'6"	107	96 5/8	107 3/4	97 1/8
9'0"	113	98	113 3/4	98 1/2	9'0"	113	96 5/8	113 3/4	97 1/8

Entry Systems Dimensional Data

Inswing/Outswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb

6'8"					7'0"												
Inswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb Standard					Outswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb Standard												
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening									
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H								
2'0"	24	5/32	81	1/8	25	1/16	81	5/8	2'0"	24	5/32	85	1/8	25	1/16	85	5/8
2'4"	28	5/32	81	1/8	29	1/16	81	5/8	2'4"	28	5/32	85	1/8	29	1/16	85	5/8
2'6"	30	5/32	81	1/8	31	1/16	81	5/8	2'6"	30	5/32	85	1/8	31	1/16	85	5/8
2'8"	32	5/32	81	1/8	33	1/16	81	5/8	2'8"	32	5/32	85	1/8	33	1/16	85	5/8
2'10"	34	5/32	81	1/8	35	1/16	81	5/8	2'10"	34	5/32	85	1/8	35	1/16	85	5/8
3'0"	36	5/32	81	1/8	37	1/16	81	5/8	3'0"	36	5/32	85	1/8	37	1/16	85	5/8
3'6"	42	5/32	81	1/8	43	1/16	81	5/8	3'6"	42	5/32	85	1/8	43	1/16	85	5/8
6'8"					7'0"												
Inswing/Outswing Public Access Sill Standard					Inswing/Outswing Public Access Sill Standard												
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening									
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H								
2'0"	24	5/32	80	1/2	25	1/16	81		2'0"	24	5/32	84	1/2	25	1/16	85	
2'4"	28	5/32	80	1/2	29	1/16	81		2'4"	28	5/32	84	1/2	29	1/16	85	
2'6"	30	5/32	80	1/2	31	1/16	81		2'6"	30	5/32	84	1/2	31	1/16	85	
2'8"	32	5/32	80	1/2	33	1/16	81		2'8"	32	5/32	84	1/2	33	1/16	85	
2'10"	34	5/32	80	1/2	35	1/16	81		2'10"	34	5/32	84	1/2	35	1/16	85	
3'0"	36	5/32	80	1/2	37	1/16	81		3'0"	36	5/32	84	1/2	37	1/16	85	
3'6"	42	5/32	80	1/2	43	1/16	81		3'6"	42	5/32	84	1/2	43	1/16	85	
6'8"					7'0"												
Inswing/Outswing No Sill Standard					Inswing/Outswing No Sill Standard												
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening									
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H								
2'0"	24	5/32	80		25	1/16	80	1/2	2'0"	24	5/32	84		25	1/16	84	1/2
2'4"	28	5/32	80		29	1/16	80	1/2	2'4"	28	5/32	84		29	1/16	84	1/2
2'6"	30	5/32	80		31	1/16	80	1/2	2'6"	30	5/32	84		31	1/16	84	1/2
2'8"	32	5/32	80		33	1/16	80	1/2	2'8"	32	5/32	84		33	1/16	84	1/2
2'10"	34	5/32	80		35	1/16	80	1/2	2'10"	34	5/32	84		35	1/16	84	1/2
3'0"	36	5/32	80		37	1/16	80	1/2	3'0"	36	5/32	84		37	1/16	84	1/2
3'6"	42	5/32	80		43	1/16	80	1/2	3'6"	42	5/32	84		43	1/16	84	1/2

Note 1: Tru-Defense® 6'6" Outswing Door Systems actual unit height is 78-5/8" and rough opening height is 79-1/8". 6'8" Outswing Door Systems actual unit height is 81-3/16" and rough opening height is 81-5/8". Single Door widths stay the same for unit and rough opening dimensions. Tru-Defense® 8'0" Outswing Door Systems actual unit height is 97-3/8" and rough opening height is 97-5/8".

Important Additional Information:

1. All dimensions are accurate only for full system door units using genuine Therma-Tru® components.
2. There is no allowance in any of the height dimensions for a carpet shim. Please add accordingly.
3. Brick openings are 2-3/4" wider and 1-1/2" higher than actual unit size.
4. For 7' doors, add 4" to the 6'8" unit size and rough opening height dimensions.
5. Rectangular and elliptical transoms are 13-1/2" in height. Please add accordingly.
6. Half round transom heights are half the size of the actual unit width. Please add accordingly.
7. Do not store pre-hung units outside.

Entry Systems

Feature	Classic-Craft®	Fiber-Classic®	Smooth-Star®	Profiles™	Traditions
Skin Material	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	24 Gauge Steel	25 Gauge Steel
Skin Texture	Oak, Mahogany, Fir Grain, High Detail Smooth	Oak, Mahogany Grain	High Detail Smooth	White Primer	White Primer
Finishing Options	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint
Lock Block	4" LSL Full Length Stile	Wood 25"	Wood 12-1/2"	Wood 12-1/2 "	Wood 12-1/2 "
Standard Sill	Composite Adjustable	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Hardwood Adjustable or Basic Fixed Sill
Standard Frame	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine
Frame Options	Oak, Pine	Oak, Pine	Pine	Pine	Pine
Multi-Point Lock	Recommended	Optional	Optional	N/A	N/A
Lites	SMC Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco
Limited Warranty	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	10 Years	5 Years; I.G. 10 Years
Hinges	Classic-Craft	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning
Weatherstrip - Hinge	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression
Weatherstrip - Lock	Medium-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression
Weatherstrip - Head	Medium-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression
7' Doors	N/A	Selected Styles	N/A	Selected Styles	N/A
8' Doors	Selected Styles	Selected Styles	Selected Styles	N/A	Selected Styles
Security Strike	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Optional
Top Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Pine	Pine
Bottom Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite
Lock Stile	4 1/8" LSL Full Length Stile	1-1/4" LVL	1-1/4" LVL	1-1/4" Pine	1-1/4" Pine

Entry Handing Information



Left-Handed Right-Handed
Outswing
(View from Outside Home)

Left-Handed Right-Handed
Inswing
(View from Inside Home)

Handing Information

As with any fine exterior door system, Therma-Tru® doors can be installed for right- or left-hand operation. When ordering a pre-hung unit, refer to door swing as determined from these illustrations.

Therma-Tru® Exterior Doors

All door slabs shall be manufactured by Therma-Tru Corp. The panels shall be secured, using a high-performance adhesive to thermally broken, trimmable stiles and rails forming a perimeter to reduce thermal transmission and allow for field preparation of hardware. The bottom edge shall be manufactured from a moisture-resistant and decay-resistant composite.

Independent Laboratory Performance Testing

Therma-Tru® exterior door systems (properly assembled with all genuine Therma-Tru® components) have been tested for one or more of the following performance specifications, structural load, uniform load deflection, vertical load resistance, air infiltration, water penetration resistance, forced entry resistance, operating forces, force to latch, deglazing resistance, operating cycle performance, impact resistance, sound transmission, thermal performance and solar heat gain performance. Therma-Tru® entry and patio door systems conform to multiple Performance Standards/Test Methods that may include ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2, AAMA/WDMA 101/I.S.2/NAFS, AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2-A440, ASTM E330, ASTM E547, ASTM E283, ASTM E 331, ANSI/BHMA A156.2, AAMA 1304, AAMA 920, AAMA 925, ASTM E2068, ASTM F842, ASTM E987, ASTM E1300, ASTM E90, ASTM E413, ASTM E1332, ASTM E1886, ASTM E1996, PA/TAS 201, PA/TAS 202, PA/TAS 203, HUD UM89, AAMA 1702.2, 24 CFR 3280, 24 CFR 3282, NFRC 100 AND NFRC 200. Refer to www.thermatru.com for design pressure and other performance ratings.

Classic-Craft® Exterior Doors

Panel face shall be manufactured from a proprietary thermoset composite, wood-grained to duplicate a handcrafted fir, oak, mahogany master or high detail smooth surface can be stained or painted in accordance with Therma-Tru® recommendations. Door edges shall be machinable kiln-dried premium wood, flush and square with door faces. The lock side shall be reinforced with a wide engineered lumber stile that runs the length of the door. The door shall be trimmable in length by 2 1/2" without rerailing (1 1/4" on top and bottom) and in width up to 1/4". Trimming shall be performed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

Fiber-Classic® Exterior Doors

Panel face shall be manufactured from a fiberglass-reinforced thermoset composite compound, wood-grained in oak and mahogany and can be stained or painted. A 2 3/8" wide wood lockblock shall be incorporated to provide structural integrity. The door shall be trimmable in width up to 1/4" and in length by 1/2". Trimming shall be performed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

Smooth-Star® Exterior Doors

Panel face shall be manufactured from a fiberglass-reinforced thermoset composite compound that must be painted. A 2 3/8" wide wood lockblock shall be incorporated to provide structural integrity. The door shall be field trimmable in width up to 1/4" and in length by 1/2". Trimming shall be performed in strict accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

20 Minute Steel Fire Doors

Both sides of each panel shall be 24- or 25-gauge galvanized steel. A lockblock shall be incorporated to provide support for secure mounting of hardware. All door surfaces are factory primed white to accept exterior paint.

Profiles™

Both sides of each panel shall be 24-gauge galvanized steel. The door edges shall be machinable kiln-dried white pine and provide full thermal break. A lockblock shall be incorporated to provide support for secure mounting of hardware. All door surfaces are factory primed white to accept exterior paint.

Traditions

Both sides of each panel shall be 25-gauge galvanized steel. The door edges shall be machinable kiln-dried white pine and provide full thermal break. A wood lock block shall be incorporated to provide secure mounting of hardware. All door surfaces are factory primed white to accept exterior paint.

Doorlites

Doorlites are insulated and exposed panes are tempered for safety and security. Single paned glass is available in a select group of clear doorlites. Optional wood grilles available for clear doorlites and transoms.

Inserts – All glass (except flush-glazed styles) shall be bedded with glazing mastic and secured in doors with screws. Therma-Tru's SMC, TCM and BTS doorlite frames are available for most styles except where noted. SMC, TCM and BTS frames shall resist significant deformation by heat up to 200°F regardless of paint or stain color or placement behind a storm door.

PVC doorlite frames require a finish within 30 days of installation. Failure to do so will void the warranty. Do not finish PVC doorlite frames a dark color or install behind a storm door.

Flush-Glazed: The glass in flush-glazed styles shall be molded in place by a proprietary process that bonds the glass, door panels and core into one integral panel.

Decorative Glass & Wrought Iron: Each Therma-Tru® decorative glass unit is hand-crafted by skilled artisans replicating old world techniques. Each piece is a unique work of art and many things that would appear to be imperfections; small bubbles, lines, and waves within the glass are normal and are part of the old world charm.

Transoms

Transom frames and brickmould available to match door frames in primed pine or premium wood. All transoms are 13 1/2" in height except half rounds.

Components

Adjustable Security Strike Plate – Proprietary adjustable type, permitting in-out adjustment of door in frame, up to 3/16".

Hinges – Minimum hinge size 4" x 4" x .098".

Ball-bearing hinges are recommended for 3'6" x 8'0" doors, doors using heavy lites (i.e. wrought iron), all 20-minute fire-rated fiberglass doors and all Classic-Craft® Doors.

Weatherstripping – Jacketed urethane weatherstrip, in proprietary design, kerf-fit to frame stops, door bottom gasket with proprietary sill-interface feature, and right and left side corner seal pads.

Sills – Wide range of sill options: thermally broken fixed, adjustable with hardwood or high performance threshold, and public access. Selected styles have milled aluminum, anodized bronze, anodized satin nickel and anodized brass finishes. High performance sills feature stainless steel adjustment mechanisms help to resist corrosion.

Please be aware that single door units built with public access sills have little resistance to water penetration, and double doors built with these sills have a potential to leak if installed exposed to weather. We recommend that units be installed away from weather under large soffits or overhangs.

Fire Rating Performance Standards

Fire and building codes vary throughout the country and acceptance of products and labels is left to the discretion of the local authorities. Consult NFPA-80 for further information on labeling, testing procedures and standards and their meaning.

MODIFICATION OF PRODUCTS DESCRIBED IN THIS BROCHURE WHICH CARRY FIRE RATINGS (DOORS AND FRAMES) MAY VOID THE FIRE RATINGS.

**Test conducted by Warnock-Hersey International Laboratories and Applied Research Laboratories.

Finishing and Painting

Installation, finishing and maintenance must be performed according to Therma-Tru®'s recommendations to comply with warranty requirements. Obtain a copy of the Therma-Tru® recommendations from your dealer or distributor or visit www.thermatru.com.

Some highlights are:

Classic-Craft® and Fiber-Classic® door systems should be stained using the Therma-Tru® Same Day® stain only or painted using primer and acrylic latex paint (exterior grade on outside).

Classic-Craft® Canvas, Smooth-Star®, Profiles® and Traditions door systems should also be painted using acrylic latex paint (exterior grade on outside). No primer is needed on Smooth-Star® fiberglass or steel doors.

DO NOT apply Therma-Tru® topcoat directly to an unfinished fiberglass door. DO NOT use automotive paint.

All Therma-Tru® doors must be finished within 6 months of the installation date for warranty coverage. Bare and unprotected wood such as jambs, mull posts and brickmould trim should be finished within 2 weeks of installation date for warranty and coverage.

Maintenance

Inspect finished surfaces periodically, as well as sealants and gasketing. All may be affected by exposure to environmental conditions. Recoat stained surfaces with clear coat, or repaint painted surfaces when they appear dull or rough. Be sure to check expiration dates on containers.

*For best performance, double doors to be used in areas with severe weather exposure must be installed using entry alcoves or large soffit overhangs to protect entry unit from exposure. Multi-point locking systems are highly recommended for 8'0" and double door applications.

Please Note: Due to ongoing product development, Therma-Tru Corp. reserves the right to make changes in design, materials and specifications without notice.

Recommended Door Overhang: For best performance, all doors should be protected by an overhang. The recommended size is half the distance from the base of the door to the bottom of the overhang. So as an example, a distance of 10' for this dimension would require an overhang of 5' minimum. For wetter climates, southern or western exposures and for double doors, the overhang should be the same as the distance from the base of the door to bottom of the overhang. In this same example, the dimension is 10' so the overhang should be 10'.

Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Dimensional Data

Number of Panels	Unit Width	Panel Width	Replacement Height 6'6"				Full Height 6'8"				8'0" Replacement Height			
			Actual Unit Size		Rough Opening		Actual Unit Size		Rough Opening		Actual Unit Size		Rough Opening	
			Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Single Panel	3/0	3/0	35-1/4"	79-1/2"	36"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two Panel	5/0	2/6	59-1/4"	79-1/2"	60"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	6/0	3/0	71-1/4"	79-1/2"	72"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	8/0	4/0	95-1/4"	79-1/2"	96"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Three Panel Continuous	9/0	3/0	107-1/4"	79-1/2"	108"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Performance Data

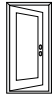
Therma-Tru Product	Design Pressure Ratings	AAMA/WDMA 101/ I.S.2	Air Infiltration (scfm/ft ²)	Water Reistance (psf)	Structural Load (psf)	Florida Building Code Approval Numbers
Vinyl Sliding Patio doors						
3066 LF/FR	DP 50	69207.01	0.01	7.5	± 50	FL8500
5066 LF/FR	DP 35	67106.01	0.19	5.25	± 35	FL7612
6066 LF/FR	DP 35	67106.02	0.19	5.25	± 35	
5066 LF/FR W/Stiffener	DP 50	67873.01	0.15	7.5	± 50	
6066 LF/FR W/Stiffener	DP 50	67873.02	0.15	7.5	± 50	
8066 LF/FR	DP 35	87112.01	0.14	5.25	± 35	
9066 LF/FR	DP 45	66543.01	0.06	6.75	± 45	

Hinged & Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems

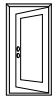
Feature	Classic-Craft®	Fiber-Classic®	Smooth-Star®	Profiles™	Traditions	Vinyl Sliding
Skin Material	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Steel	Steel	Vinyl
Skin Texture	Oak, Mahogany, Fir Grains, High Detail Smooth	Mahogany, Oak Grains	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth
Exterior Finish Options	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint	White
Interior Finish Options	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint	White
Standard Sill	Composite Adjustable	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Vinyl
Standard Frame	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	Vinyl
Panel Options	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double, Triple
Height Options	6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6"
Security Strike Plate	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A
Multi-Point Lock	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	N/A
Standard Glass	Low-E IG	Flush-Glazed Low-E IG	Flush-Glazed Low-E IG	Clear IG	Clear IG	Clear IG
Limited Warranty	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	10 Years	10 Years IG, 5 Years Door	10 Years
Adjustable Hinges	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	N/A
Panel - Top Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Pine	Pine	Vinyl
Panel - Bottom Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Vinyl

Hinged Patio Systems Handing Options

Inswing



L



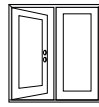
R



LA



AR



LF



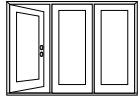
RF



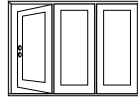
FL



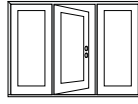
FR



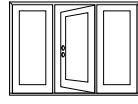
LFF



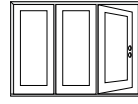
RFF



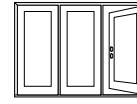
FLF



FRF

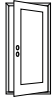


FFL



FFR

Outswing



L



R



AL



RA



LF



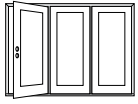
RF



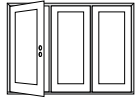
FL



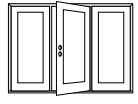
FR



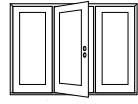
LFF



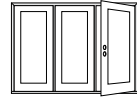
RFF



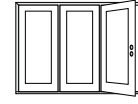
FLF



FRF



FFL



FFR

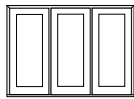
Fixed



F



FF



FFF

Vented Sidelites



SLS



SRS



SLAS



SARS

Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Handing Options

double units

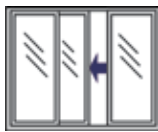


LF



FR

triple units



FRF



FLF

For best performance, double doors to be used in areas with severe weather exposure must be installed using entry alcoves or large soffit overhangs to protect patio unit from exposure.

Fire

Classic-Craft® Mahogany Collection™	
CCMF060	142
CCMF701	142
CCMF890	142

Classic-Craft® Oak Collection™	
CCF060	142
CCF91	142
CCF810	142
CCF831	142

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™	
FMF31	143
FMF60	143
FMF134	143
FMF755	143
FMF8160	143

Smooth-Star®	
SSF11	143
SSF31	143
SSF93	143
SSF100	143
SSF160	143
SSF200	143
SSF205	143
SSF220	143
SSF600	143
SSF755	143
SSF960	143

Classic-Craft® Rustic Collection™	
CCRF040	142
CCRF040R	142
CCRF200	142
CCRF200A	142
CCRF205	142
CCRF205A	142
CCRF455A	142
CCRF8005	142
CCRF8005A	142
CCRF8220	142
CCRF8220R	142
CCRF8225	142
CCRF8225R	142

Classic-Craft® Canvas Collection™	
CCVF050	142
CCVF205	142
CCVF205A	142
CCVF220	142
CCVF455	142

Fiber-Classic® Oak Collection™	
FCF31	143
FCF100	143
FCF134	143
FCF160	143
FCF755	143
SE100	141
SE210HD	141
SE514	141
SE969HD	141
SE978HD	141
SE1005HD	141

Patio

Classic-Craft® Mahogany Collection™	
CCM100	148
CCM891	148

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™	
FCM10	149
FCM18	149
FCM138	149
FCM141	149
FCM198	149
FCM870	149
FCM3000-2C	148
FCM3000-3C	148
FCM3000-4C	148
FCM3000-6C	148
FCM83000-2C	148
FCM83000-3C	148
FCM83000-4C	148
FCM83000-6C	148

8000-12	149
81200P	151
81200SL	147
81208SL	147
81208	150
81225	151
FC10	151
FC12	151
FC18	150
FC138	150
FC141	151
FC198	150
FC02000-2C	149
FC02000-3C	149
FC02000-4C	149
FC02000-6C	149
FC03000F-2C	150
FC03000F-3C	150
FC03000F-4C	150
FC03000F-6C	150
FC03000P-2C	150
FC03000P-3C	150
FC03000P-6C	150
FC082000-2C	149
FC082000-3C	149
FC082000-4C	149
FC082000-6C	149
FC083000F-2C	150
FC083000F-3C	150
FC083000F-4C	150
FC083000F-6C	150
FC083000P-2C	150
FC083000P-3C	150
FC083000P-4C	150
FC083000P-6C	150

Smooth-Star®	
S90	153
S92	153
S108	153
S118	153
S128	153
S130	153
S140	153
S141	153
S198	153
S601SL	147
S609SL	147
S808	153
S818	153
S828	153
S829	153
S880	153
S881	153
S882	153
S898	153
S901	153
S1170SL	147
S2000	152
S2000-2C	151
S2000-3C	151
S2000-4C	151
S2000-6C	151
S2000SL	147
S2000SL-2C	147
S2000SL-4C	147
S2009	152
S2009SL	147
S2010	152
S2050	152
S2200	152
S2250GBG	152

S3000-2C	152
S3000-3C	152
S3000-4C	152
S3000-6C	152
S3000F-2C	152
S3000F-3C	152
S3000F-4C	153
S3000F-6C	153
S6061	153
S6062	153
S6063	153
S6124SL	147
S6125SL	147
S6126SL	147
S6128SL	147
S8000	152
S8000-12	152
S8000-18	152
S8009	152
S81086SL	147
S81186SL	147
S82000-2C	151
S82000-3C	151
S82000-4C	151
S82000-6C	151
S83000-2C	152
S83000-3C	152
S83000-4C	152
S83000-6C	152
S83000F-2C	152
S83000F-3C	152
S83000F-4C	153
S83000F-6C	153
S85924SL	147
S85925SL	147
S85926SL	147
S85928SL	147

Profiles™	
108	154
118	154
128	154
130	154
141	154
198	154
3000-2C	154
3000-3C	154
3000-4C	154
3000-6C	154

808	155
818	155
828	155
829	155
848	155
TS108	155
TS118	155
TS128	155
TS130	155
TS140	155
TS141	155
TS198	155
TS3000-2C	154
TS3000-3C	154
TS3000-4C	154
TS3000-6C	154
TS83000-2C	154
TS83000-3C	154
TS83000-4C	154
TS83000-6C	154

Traditions	
808	155
818	155
828	155
829	155
848	155
TS108	155
TS118	155
TS128	155
TS130	155
TS140	155
TS141	155
TS198	155
TS3000-2C	154
TS3000-3C	154
TS3000-4C	154
TS3000-6C	154
TS83000-2C	154
TS83000-3C	154
TS83000-4C	154
TS83000-6C	154

Classic-Craft® Rustic Collection™	
CCR300020	148

Fiber-Classic® Oak Collection™	
12101SL	147
12102SL	147
81225SL	147
1283	151
1284	150
1285	150
1286	151
1286SL	147
1289	150
2000	149
2000B	149
2009	149
2010	149
2050	149
8000	149
8000-9	149

Classic-Craft® Oak Collection™	
CC90	148
CC92	148
CC100	148
CC102	148
CC880	148
CC882	148
CC890	148
CC892	148

Classic-Craft® Cavas Collection™	
CCV05020	148
CCV10020	148

Components

Sills	
IS30MCOF	158
ISE30SA5ML	158
ISE30SF5ML	158

Stainable Astragal	
ASIS0SABFSBR	159
ASIS0SABOR	159
ASIS0SABOSBR	159

Weatherstrip	
WSFB	160
WSFB7	160

Multi Point Locking System	
MPARTTE68	158
MPDGART60	158
MPDGSBIS60	158
MPSBTE68	158
MPSGART	158
VSMPTT25-1H	158

Aluminum Astragal	
ASIS0SABFSBR	159

Corner Seal Pads	
CCCPPKRB	160
CPPKB	160
MSLPLD-J	160

MPLS Handlesets	
MPTS1123965N-1C	158
MPTS1513965N-1C	158
MPTS10203965N-1C	158
MPTS16033965N-1C	158
MPTS16103965N-1C	158

Strike Plates	
MPMARTSC-1C	159
MPMSBOSIS-1C	159
MS00SSPTD-1C	159

Bottom Sweeps	
DB30SWP	160
DB30094	160
DBDB300B-50	160

Hinges	
HG58-1C-S	159
HGBCC5-1C	159

Sill Pan	
TTSLPAN430	161



www.thermatru.com

1750 Indian Wood Circle
Maumee, OH 43537

1-800-THERMA-TRU (843-7628)

THERMA  **TRU**[®]
DOORS

©2012 Therma-Tru Corp. All rights reserved. THERMA-TRU and the Therma-Tru Logo are trademarks of Therma-Tru Corp. Therma-Tru Corp. is an operating company of Fortune Brands Home & Security, Inc. Part #MAFL2012BOOK HESB/REV. APR. 2012
The BEST BUY SEAL is a registered trademark of Consumers Digest Communications, LLC, used under license.